

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9886

May 27-28, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 11 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 11 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

5-28-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929
Wm H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector

John A. [Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aufano, arriving at New York May 28, 1929, from the port of Havre 5/29 277

Mod. 2286 - R. & P. (2-22) 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Appriou	Rene	Sailor	4-5-29	Le Havre	no	yes	34	male	French	French	5.7	172	no
2	Masson	Yves	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
3														
4			Wm. Turner Enap											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LILLE (FRANCE)
City (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Harold E. Eyer
Date MAY 28 1929
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee Prescribed
Supplementary Crew List
(closed at two names)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 8 Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Belicard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929
Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ontario

arriving at New York

May 28, 192

, from the port of HAYRE - FRANCE

276

Mod. 2286 - R. & P. (2-22) 0

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fauvel	Celestin	Fireman	2 May	Havre	no	yes	29	male	French	French	5.7	160	no
2	Collet	Paul Louis						25				5.7	160	
3	LeBihan	Fransois						27				5.3	150	
4	Bequec	Guillaume						35				5.5	130	
5	Douarinon	Jean						39				5.7	160	
6	Nolo	Eugene	Boilerman					39		black	French	5.7	110	
7	LePape	Pierre						23		French	French	5.5	154	
8	Steibon	Corentin						24				5.5	130	
9	Le Roux	Xavier						25				5.6	136	
10	Le Visage	Dymphne						25				5.4	130	
11	Le Bihan	Celestin						25				5.5	150	
12	Lebeau	Charles	chief steward					31				5.5	160	
13	Bouis	Georges	cook					21				5.5	140	
14	Purneau	Louis	Baker					23				5.7	155	
15	Deume	Charles	2nd cook					23				6.1	170	
16	Tancun	Andrie	steward					28				5.7	160	
17	Le Gall	Maurice						27				5.5	162	
18	Closed with forty seven (47) names													
19	Wm. J. Turner Insp													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAYRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bunker and Bremen
Date MAY 28 1929
Signature [Signature]
Consul [Signature]

Fee \$4.82
2.00
5.10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929
Wm. J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector

Heard
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required in

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Ontario

Arriving at

May 28

1922, from the port of

HAVRE - FRANCE

275

Mod. 2286 - R. & P. 10221-2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le Ricard	Pierre	Captain	28 May	Havre	no	yes	42	male	French	French	6	150	no.
2	Le Roux	Bernard	Chief mate					39				57	150	
3	Beaufort	Rafael	2 ^d mate					27				57	150	
4	Olmi	Henri	3 ^d mate					28				58	150	
5	Bongans	Joseph	4 th mate					25				56	148	
6	Taton	Fransis	Chief Eng.					40				54	157	
7	Baillet-Latour	Louis	eng.					39				57	159	
8	Eon	Edmond	"					28				6	200	
9	Blais	Pierre	"					30		Black	French	5.6	146	
10	Le Roux	Emile	Wireless					39		French		5.6	130	
11	Arvidson	Julien	Boatswain					49				5.9	160	
12	Le Roy	Fransis	Carpenter					25				5.6	145	
13	Bequene	Etienne	Sailor					39				5.4	143	
14	Hubert	Alfred						41				5.3	150	
15	Bedron	Alexis						24				5.6	125	
16	Duff	Grubben						25				5.6	150	
17	Le Goff	Baptiste						22				5.6	140	
18	Bequel	Paul						22				5.3	150	
19	Guezennec	J. Marie						23				5.5	150	
20	Gelroy	Rene						24				5.7	164	
21	Le Chiois	Louis	apprentice					18				5	120	
22	Lebrun	Louis	boy					15				5.1	110	
23	Becond	Henri	oil					28				5.5	146	
24	Riquin	Etienne	"					27				5.3	147	
25	Alongau	Indore	"					33				5.7	136	
26	Pasquion	Theophile	"					28				5.4	130	
27	Kadbel	Thomas	fire man					37				5.6	128	
28	Le Ricard	Guillaume						25				5.5	143	
29	Le Coer	J. Marie						27				5.5	124	
30	Grilliet	Joseph						29				5.6	130	

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

816107 ARIO 8193

16NTAR100 81929

16NTAR100 81929

16NTAR100 81929

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

5. *Alnus*

5. *Alnus*

Wm. Turner Esq

Line French Line
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Richard Master

[illegible]


UNE & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 45

274

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>62 L E NIP</p> 			

Line	French Line	English Name	Age	Weight	Height
18	Béguet	Paul	✓	5.6	160
19	Guezennec	J. Marie	✓	5.3	150
20	Gellroy	René	✓	5.5	150
21	Le Chiois	Louis	✓	5.7	164
22	Lebrunochel	Louis	✓	5.1	160
23	Bescond	Hervé	✓	5.1	110
24	Rinquin	Etienna	✓	5.5	146
25	Blomgen	Michèle	✓	5.3	147
26	Pasquion	Prophète	✓	5.7	138
27	Kadbel	Thomas	✓	5.4	130
28	Le Picart	Guillaume	✓	5.6	128
29	Le Coër	J. Marie	✓	5.5	143
30	Gaillouët	Joseph	✓	5.5	124

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

[illegible]

Richard
Master

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, or discharged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted during the voyage, and also the names of those, if any, who have been mastered so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing without permit, as may be required by the regulations hereinafter made under authority of this act.
The duties herein prescribed shall apply to each case of arrival of such vessels, whether or no there are passengers, customs officers, landings, or otherwise, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for every person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded;
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

PORT OF.

I, master of the

Total crew at time of arrival.

Number of seamen discharged

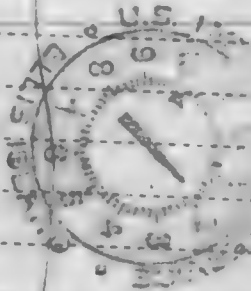
Number of seamen signed on :

The above named vessel arrived at this port

The above named vessel arrived at this port the 29th May, 1929, consigned to Turner, Withers; is now lying at the A. Richmond, and is expected to sail the 31st May, 1929, for Norfolk, Baltimore and Bordeaux via United States port of Norfolk and Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

No.	French Name	English Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight
18	Piquet	Paul	22	M	5.6	140
19	Guezennec	J. Marie	22	M	5.3	150
20	Gellroy	René	23	M	5.5	150
21	Le Chiois	Louis	24	M	5.7	164
22	Lebrun del	Louis	25	M	5.1	145
23	Bescond	Henri	15	M	5.1	110
24	Rinquin	Etienne	28	M	5.5	146
25	Hongau	Indre	27	M	5.3	147
26	Pasquion	Prosper	23	M	5.7	136
27	Kadzel	Thomas	26	M	5.4	130
28	Le Picot	Guillaume	37	M	5.6	128
29	Le Coir	J. Marie	25	M	5.5	143
30	Guillois	Joseph	27	M	5.5	124
			24	M	5.6	130

Line French Line

Overview

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-28-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Myrte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of May, 1929

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Jones
Master, First or second officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Yoifuku Maru" arriving at New York May 28th, 1929, from the port of Hamburg Germany May 12/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hama	Isamu	Fireman 1	3.11.28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	male	Japanese	Japanese	5.04	130	
32	Mori	Eiko	5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	135	
33	Nakanishi	Ishimatsu	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.04	128	
34	Ishihara	Yasu	6	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	129	
35	Osada	Shuichi	1st Cook 21	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.05	135	
36	Wakatsumi	Seisaku	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.04	130	
37	Tonomoto	Katsugoto	Cabin-boy 5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.01	125	
38	Nakamoto	Masahichi	1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.06	130	
39	Tatsuta	Satsuna	App. Cook 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.04	120	
10	Names Thirtynine													
11	Sheets two													
12	Michael J. Dwyer													
13	U.S. Inspector 5/28/29.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 444
For the Journey to the United States
via Sgt. J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL
Date 5-28-29
Fee No. 5726
U. S. Currency 2.00
Reichmark 2

Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg G.M.B.H. U.S. Navigation.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YETED Masters, of the S/S Yezhku Mann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of May, 1929

S. FINEHART

Master, First or second officer.

Michael Burger
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Karean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south)	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Japan) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Yelfuku Maru"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 28th**, 1929, from the port of **Hamburg Germany May 12, 1929.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yonehara	Sueo	Captain	3.11.28	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	male	Japanese	Japanese	5.08	156	
2	Shiraishi	Eitaro	Chief Off.					32				5.02	130	
3	Yamaguchi	Tarogi	2nd					26				5.05	135	
4	Nishihara	Wakaichi	3rd					26				5.04	128	
5	Ueno	Bigi	App.					21				5.03	132	
6	Shigeta	Shigechiyo	Chief Eng.					32				5.02	136	
7	Kawabata	Shohei	1st					42				5.06	150	
8	Kume	Eichi	2nd					26				5.05	138	
9	Nakagaki	Tetsujiro	3rd					32				5.03	130	
10	Matsuyuki	Toshitomo	Wireless Op.					25				5.07	130	
11	Atsumi	Wakye	Boatswain					40				5.02	131	
12	Fujisawa	Hikoichi	Carpenter					27				5.03	133	
13	Kawai	Ryohei	Q. Master					27				5.04	138	
14	Matsumoto	Yoshisuke						26				5.06	143	
15	Hirahara	Masahiro						25				5.04	131	
16	Nishimoto	Waichi						27				5.04	136	
17	Matsuno	Miki	Sailor					25				5.06	130	
18	Kawamoto	Akitaro						23				5.03	130	
19	Nakao	Tasuke						26				5.04	133	
20	Matsuo	Kumao						20				5.04	138	
21	Saito	Beichi	No. 1 Oil					36				5.05	135	
22	Ito	Hidematsu						28				5.03	130	
23	Okai	Toshinari						31				5.03	133	
24	Sakaguchi	Hichiso	Fireman					33				5.06	132	
25	Arimoto	Masayuki	Donkeyman					25				5.07	128	
26	Sunao hi	Harukichi	Fireman					29				5.04	130	
27	Ikenaga	Umanoyjo						32				5.06	138	
28	Kashihara	Kenichi						29				5.06	136	
29	Kodama	Kiohitaro						25				5.03	130	
30	Yamamoto	Ichitaro						25				5.04	130	

Line
Owners **Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha**
Local Agents **Carl Wohlenberg, G.M.B.H.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Inspector 5/28/29

Gen 39 all others

5-22-29
1 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. "Gypsum Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. Gieve

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHANGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1929, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia - via - St. John, New Brunswick. May 26, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEEVE	GEORGE. E.	✓ Nil	22	MASTER	25.2.29	New York	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2	182	Nil
2	EYNON	JAMES	✓ "	16	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	34	"	WELSH	"	5'6	146	"
3	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	✓ "	13	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5'8 1/2	154	"
4	RORDAN	MICHAEL	✓ "	10	RADIO. OPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
5	PATRICK	JOHN	✓ "	30	CHIEF ENGR	20.5.29	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	175	"
6	GIBSON	THOMAS	✓ "	39	2ND	24.4.29	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	198	"
7	MOHR	CARL	✓ "	3	3RD	26.2.29	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	160	"
8	McLANACHAN	WILLIAM	✓ "	20	CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	130	"
9	FREDERICK	HENRY	✓ "	2	2ND	10.4.29	WINDSOR	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	"	5'8	135	"
10	LULHAM	RICHARD	✓ "	2 1/4	DESS	19.5.29	New York	YES	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8 1/2	150	OR 9
11	CAMER.	EDWARD	✓ "	30	CHIEF COOK	24.4.29	"	No	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
12	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓ "	5	DONKEYMAN	26.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5'6	150	"
13	McKENNA	FRANK	✓ "	11	FIREMAN	19.4.29	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5'4	155	"
14	POWAR	HENRY	✓ "	25	"	6-5-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	170	"
15	CASSIN	PETER	✓ "	20	"	14-5-29	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	140	"
16	SANCHEX	JOSE	✓ "	25	"	25-2-29	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	155	"
17	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
18	TENSEN	TENS	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'4	145	"
19	RODLAND	ANDREW	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8	150	"
20	STOKES	HENRY	✓ "	14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	140	"
21	MULLINS	THOMAS	✓ "	5	A-B	14-5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
22	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	156	"
23	MOLYNEUX	JOHN	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	166	OR 9
24	BUTTIGIEG	PUBLICO	✓ "	10	"	19.4.29	"	No	"	29	"	MALTESE	"	5'6	140	"
25	WESENBERG	ROLF	✓ "	14	"	22.3.29	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8	160	"
26	CHRISTENSEN	TENS	✓ "	4	"	14.5.29	"	YES	"	23	"	DANISH	"	5'6	215	OR 9
27	TENSEN	GODFRED	✓ "	4	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	Do	"	5'4	150	"
28																
29																
30																

Line Gypsum Packet Coy
Owners "Windsor, N.S."
Local Agents J. F. WHITNEY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *S/S "GYPSUM PRINCE"*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *May 24th*, 1929, from the port of *Windsor, Nova Scotia - via - St. John, New Brunswick*. *May 26, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Nationality	(6) When and where signed on
1	GEE				
2	EYN				
3	BREN				
4	RIO				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on
5	J. Christensen	23	Danish	N. York May 15 th
6	J. Molyneux	32	English	" " 15 th
7	J. Jensen	20	Danish	" " 15 th
8	R. Latham	18	English	" " 15 th
9	J. W. Gibson	59	English	" " April 27 th

Page 3.

SEAMEN, SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Name	(5) Age	(6) Nationality
F. Brannugen	26	English			
R. Brannugen	21	Irish			
J. Kennedy	22	English			
J. Blackie	50	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on	(5) Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Geo. G. Gerve

Master.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

WINDSOR

HENRY

MOLYNEUX

BUTTIGIEG

WESENBERG

CHRISTENSEN

TENSEN

GODFRED

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

TENN

Gypsum Packet Co.

WINDSOR, N.S.

J. F. WHITNEY & Co.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Sheet No. 269

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 28th

I, master of the British S. S. Gypsum Prince,
from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1929, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at Kings Dock, S. Id., and is
expected to sail May 28th, 1929, for Windsor, Nova Scotia.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 268

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line	NAME	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on.
18	TENSEN	TENS	9	"	"
19	RODLAND	ANDREW	10	"	"
20	STOKES	HENRY	14	BOATSWAIN	"
21	MULLINS	THOMAS	5	A-B	14-5-29
22	WILLIAMS	HENRY	9	"	"
23	MOLYNEUX	JOHN	12	"	"
24	BUTTIGIEG	PUBLICO	10	"	19-4-29
25	WESENBERG	ROLF	14	"	22-3-29
26	CHRISTENSEN	TENS	4	"	14-5-29
27	TENSEN	GODFRED	4	"	"

16th crew 27 all aliens

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners " Windsor, N.S.
Local Agents J. F. WHITNEY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. W

Sheet No.

269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New YorkMay 28th, 1929

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Gypsum Princefrom port of St. John, N. B.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted Nil
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1929, consigned toJ. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at King's Dock, S. Id., and isexpected to sail May 28th, 1929, for Windsor, Nova Scotia.via United States port of Nil First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

268

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	✓	9	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'10 190	"
18	TENSEN	TENS	✓	9	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH	5'4 145	"
19	RODLAND	ANDREW	✓	10	"	"	"	"	31	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8 150	"
20	STOKES	HENRY	✓	14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'5 140	"
21	MULLINS	THOMAS	✓	5	A-B	14-5-29	"	"	22	"	"	5'5 135	"
22	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	9	"	"	"	"	25	"	sp. Bermuda	May 19 1929	"
23	MOLYNEUX	JOHN	✓	17	"	"	"	"	25	"	sp. Clark	May 19 1929	"
24	BUTTIGIEG	PUBLICO	✓	10	"	19-4-29	"	YES	32	"	"	5'6 160	DRZ
25	WESENBERG	ROLF	✓	14	"	22-3-29	"	NO	29	"	MALTESE	5'6 140	"
26	CHRISTENSEN	TENS	✓	4	"	14-5-29	"	YES	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	5'8 160	"
27	TENSEN	GODFRED	✓	4	"	"	"	YES	23	"	sp. Do	May 8 1929	DRZ
28					"	"	"	YES	20	"	sp. Do	May 8 1929	"

16 Check
Crew 27
all aliens

Line Gypsum Prince Coy
 Owners " " " Windsor, N. S.
 Local Agents J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. O' Shea, of the S. E. Egan & Co. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

19 29

Henry M. Quick

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. O' Shea

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cyprium Express*, arriving at *New York*, *27th May*, 192*9*, from the port of *London, N. S.* *May 25/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Shea	Thomas		21	Master	17/4/29	Middleboro	No	Yes	36	M	British	British	5'3"	181	Rock arms
2	Hern	John		33	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	148	Tattooed.
3	Crawford	George		12	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Humble	William		5	2 nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	middle finger
5	Drysdale	Frederick		11	N/T/O	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	132	7 right hand
6	Cumiskey	William		38	Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	182	both arms
7	Armstrong	William		7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	184	Tattooed
8	Wilson	William		34	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Index finger
9	Navies	Charles		1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	170	R. hand off.
10	Seaton	Thomas		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
11	Hall	John		4	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	J. K. tattooed
12	Thomson	Alexander		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135	on R. forearm
13	McKullan	Alexander		13	A. B.	23/4/29	Trinity	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	A. T. tattooed
14	Toell	Robert		28	Ch. Eng.	17/4/29	Middleboro	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	224	on R. forearm
15	Rockolds	Cecil		20	2 nd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	168	
16	Brown	James		5	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	R. leg short
17	Brown	Herbert		4	4 th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	182	knights wounds
18	Cumiskey	Charles		20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Tattooed
19	Watkins	Thomas		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	on R. forearm
20	Melber	Charles		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	McCormack	Robert		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
22	Lumbert	William		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	154	
23	Scott	Francis		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	154	Tattoo mark
24	Trattas	George		20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	157	on R. forearm
25	Caar	Samuel		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
26	Wooler	Richard		3	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'7"	147	
27	Horton	Arthur		2	"	23/4/29	Trinity	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	113	
28	O'Shea	Juliette		-	Stewardess	25/5/29	Windsor	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'0"	103	
29																
30																

Crew 28
All Alien

Line *Cyprium Packet Co.*
Owners *Windsor N. S.*
Local Agents *T. F. Whitney*

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.
267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Egyptian Empress, arriving at New York, 27th May, 1924, from the port of Hindost, N. S. May 25/29

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

I ho: o' Shea Master

Master

LOVER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Grew 28
all alone.

Line Gypsum Locket Co.
 Owners Winston N.S.
 Local Agents F.F. Whitney.
 16-1980

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 5 29

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 28th 1929, 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. GYPSON PRESSfrom port of WINDSOR, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 27th 1929, 19, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at KINGS DOCK, S. I., and is
expected to sail MAY 29th 1929, 19, for WINDSOR, N. S.
via United States port of NIL First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	Brown	Herbert	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	182	Tattoo mark on R. hand
18	Cumiskey	Charles	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Tattoo mark on R. forearm
19	Watkins	Thomas	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
20	Melber	Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	McCormack	Robert	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
22	Lambert	William	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
23	Scott	Francis	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154	Tattoo mark on L. forearm
24	Trattis	George	20	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
25	Carr	Samuel	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
26	Wooler	Richard	3	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'7"	147	"
27	Horton	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	113	"
28	O'Shea	Juliette	-	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	7	"	"	5'0"	103	"
29															
30															

Crew 28
all alive

Line Gypsum Locker Co.
Owners Windsor N. S.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Henry M. Luck
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Louis Plesner Master, of the Tamit do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at the port of

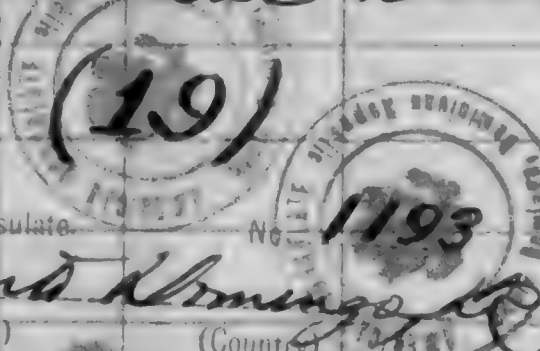
Vessel *S/S Halland*, arriving at *New York*

HALLAND MAY 27 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP
1	<i>Harris-Peterum Hans. Poul</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Danish</i>
2	<i>Suit-Schmidt Friedrich</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>378.27 Danish</i>
3	<i>Hansen Peter Martin</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>410.27 Swane</i>
4	<i>Petersen Joh. M. H.</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>410.26 Danish</i>
5	<i>Ramsing Ole. Fabricius</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>19.27 do</i>
6	<i>Hansen Aug. Stahr</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>17.26 do</i>
7	<i>Ulfman Wilhelm</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29.29 Danish</i>
8	<i>Muriksen Otto</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>14.29 do</i>
9	<i>Jensen Hans Georg</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>16.27 Danish</i>
10	<i>Gran Jens</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43.29 New York</i>
11	<i>Hedemann Gust</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34.29 do</i>
12	<i>Jacobson Nils</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4/5.29 do</i>
13	<i>Vaigst Karl</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4/5.29 do</i>
14	<i>Fritz Karl</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/5.29 do</i>
15	<i>Jensen Theobaldus</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/2.28 do</i>
16	<i>Jensen Viggo</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4/5.29 do</i>
17	<i>Bottcher Max. R.</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>1/12.20 Danish</i>
18	<i>Hersgaard Valther</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29.29 New York</i>
19	<i>Hansen Betty</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>4/2.29 do</i>
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Check Book
May 19
All aboard

closed with new names:



at *New York*
(City)
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Post
Free Tar. Clark
May 19, 1929
See #2

Line *Columbus Line, Inc.*
Owners *Hans Frank & Co. Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Columbus Line, Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Puerto Plata *May 20 1929* *265*

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>164</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>172</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'12"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	

See list of races on back of form.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Halland, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Porto Plata May 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIP
1	Janic-Petersen Jan. Poul		31	Master	
2	Schmidt Friedrich		16	1st Officer	
3	Janic Peter Martin		15	2nd Officer	
4	Petersen Joh. M. M.		25	3rd Officer	
5	Ramsing Ole Fabricius		6	4th Officer	
6	Hansen Ole Steen		4	5th Officer	
7	Olman Wilhelm		20	Steward	
8	Muriksen Otto		30	Cook	
9	Jensen Hans Georg		10	Sailor	
10	Graw Jens		5	do	
11	Hedmann Gust		10	do	
12	Jacobson Nils		4	do	
13	Vaigst Karl		1	do	
14	Fritz Karl		1	Steward	
15	Jensen Theobaldus		7	Fireman	
16	Jensen Viggo		10	do	
17	Dottcher Met. R.		25	Donkeyman	
18	Harsgaard Valther		1	Trimmer	
19	Hansen Betty				
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 600
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
264
Port of NY May 27, 1929
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. HALLAND
Line. Columbus

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 20, 1917, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S/S HALLAND the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(If alien, member of the crew, steward, member of the crew, etc.)
VALTER KRAERSPAARD-24
Seaman - Danish
Has not indicated that he is
pre-registered alien.
Has not indicated that he
is pre-registered alien.
of his calling as a seaman

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Albrecht
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)
14-600

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	180	
"	"	5'10"	160	
"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	5'7"	180	
"	"	5'9"	160	
"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	5'8"	155	
"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	5'10"	150	
"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	5'7"	150	
"	"	5'6"	136	

names:
19)

American Consulate
at Porto Plata
(City)
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
May 19, 1929.
Date
This visa expires
May 19, 1929.
1793

Line Columbus Line, Inc.
Owners Transoceanic Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27 Halland

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York

May 27, 1929. 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Halland"
(Nationality)
from port of Port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1929, 19, consigned to
Columbus Line; is now lying at Pier 75, N.R., and is
expected to sail May 27, 19 29, for Montreal
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

263

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	<u>Margaret Katter</u>	<u>1. Thomas 29/3</u>
19	<u>Wm. Katty</u>	<u>2. Thomas 11/2</u>
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. C. Clark
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Clark
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Seaman of 1929-30
various names
5/6/36

clear names:

19
1793

American Consulate
at Port of Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
H. C. Clark
(Consul)
Date May 16, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires
on May 16, 1929)
5/16/29



Line Columbus Line, Inc.
Owners Trans-Atlantic Steamship Co.
Local Agents Columbus Line, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baron Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924
T. C. Brak
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Bunting
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **BARON AILSA**, arriving at **NY**, **May 27**, 1924, from the port of **Port Jarafor May 21, 1924**

262

BARON AILSA
May 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bacling	Charles	✓	16 years	Master	18/11/28	Ghent	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 7"	200 lbs	
2	Palmer	Conrad	✓	14	1st Mate					24				5' 7"	170	
3	Mosley	Ernest	✓	4	2nd	3/5/29	New York			22		Scotch		5' 8"	165	
4	Cunningham	Colin	✓	11	W. O.					24				5' 9"	150	
5	Eh.	Oscar	✓	20	Carpenter	19/11/28	Ghent			44		Swedish	Swedish	5' 9"	165	
6	Rickman	Aaron	✓	21	4th. Cook					62		Finnish	Finnish	5' 4"	140	
7	Lindgren	And	✓	8	A.B.					30		Swedish	Swedish	5' 9"	165	
8	Mortoway	Manuel	✓	6						36	Sp	Russian	Russian	5' 10"	170	
9	Rodriguez	Fortunato	✓	10		2/5/29	New York	Yes		31		Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	174	
10	Goloboff	Demetri	✓	6		19/11/28	Ghent	Yes		40		Russian	Russian	5' 10"	190	
11	Miller	Thomas	✓	1	O. B.	26/11/28	Grangemouth			21		Scotch	British	5' 5"	145	
12	Gibb	William	✓	18	Ch. Eng.					48				5' 5"	145	
13	Johnstone	David	✓	2	2nd					25				5' 5"	135	
14	Graile	Erly	✓	12	Donkeyman	18/11/28	Ghent			45		Russian	Russian	5' 4"	155	
15	Andersen	Anders	✓	10	Fireman	19/11/28				28		Dane	Danish	5' 9"	200	
16	Ottosen	Alfred	✓	6						22				5' 8"	145	
17	Johnsen	Lars	✓	6						26		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 6"	165	
18	Telersen	Ivan	✓	3						21				5' 8"	150	
19	Rasmussen	Helmer	✓	6						28				5' 7"	155	
20	Johnsen	Bernhardt	✓	4						26				5' 10"	170	
21	Arnold	Edward	✓	20	Steward	24/11/28	Grangemouth			51		English	British	5' 3"	110	
22	Hemmings	James	✓	35	Cook					56		Jamaica		5' 7"	135	
23	Warner	Fred	✓	1	W. R. Boy	18/11/28	Ghent			17		English		5' 5"	120	
24	Jennings	Daryl	✓	1	Apprentice	26/11/28	Grangemouth			16		Scotch		5' 9"	130	
25	Scott	David	✓	1										5' 4"	100	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exhibit 2
2nd
25
all alien

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
Habana, Cuba
MAY 14 1929
STEN
Cuban Pts.
John H. H. H.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
Twenty five (25)
2422

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1929

Harbor Line

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

262

Vessel BARON AILSA, arriving at kg, May 27, 194, from the port of Port Barro May 21, 194

MAY 27 1928

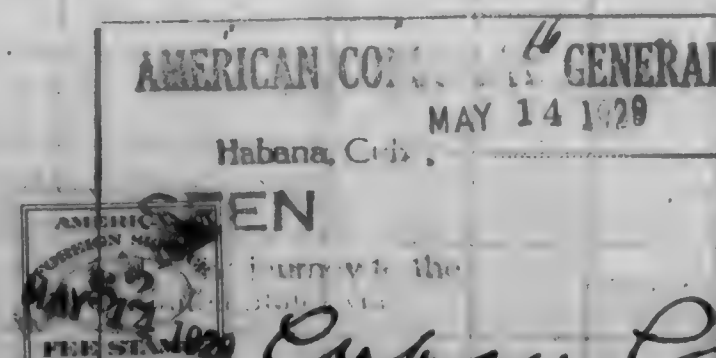
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FORTUNATO RODRIGUEZ	31	SPANISH	MAY 3RD. 1929. NEW YORK
GOLIN CUNNINGHAM	27	BRITISH	" " " ONBOARD

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

7 Extract 2
2asp
Crew 25
all dies



72 1000
 Cuban Pto
 John S. Marway
 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
 STATES OF AMERICA
 CLOSED WITH
 24th FEB 2 1900



Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brace Cape La Har, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

19 29

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

E. A. Sarty

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival vessel, *Schooner Epahow*, arriving at *New York*, *May 27*, 1929, from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Farty</i>	<i>Eber</i>	✓ none	30 years	Master	April	<i>Halifax</i>	no	yes	54	male	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	5'7"	175	none
2	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ none	18 years	Mate	May	<i>Halifax</i>	no	yes	30	male	"	<i>Canada</i>	6'2"	165	none
3	<i>Richard</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ none	40 years	Cook	May	<i>Halifax</i>	no	no	43	male	"	<i>Canada</i>	5'6"	145	none
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ none	13 years	Sailor	May	<i>Halifax</i>	no	no	24	male	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	5'4"	140	none
5	<i>Jolimore</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓ none	1 year	Sailor	May	<i>Halifax</i>	no	yes	18	male	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	4'11"	140	none
6	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ none	1 year	Sailor	May	<i>Halifax</i>	no	yes	24	male	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	5'5"	145	none

5/27/29
F. E. Lawrence

Line
Owners *Jurich & Co.*
Local Agents *Emory & Son*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Sch. Hope Graham*, *City Island*, arriving at *New York*, *May 27*, 1929, from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness	(7) Whether to be paid at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.														
CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.														

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners *Zurich & Co.*
Local Agents *Emery, Stepan & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EN SIGNED ON

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EA Smith Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.

I, master of the Br. Scho "Cape La Jume 32", 1929
(Nationality) US
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since 1929

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1929, consigned to Emory, Sexton & Co. is now lying at Quay 18, S.C. and is expected to sail June 24, 1929, for Yarmouth, Nova Scotia via United States port of Wm. First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1618

Line _____
 Owners Jurick & Lee
 Local Agents Emory & Lytle & Lee
 14 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29
Henry M. Smith
 Immigration Inspector.

Joe L. L...
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cabo Torres", arriving at, New York May 27, 1929, from the port of Lisbon April 10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bolorino	Miguel	15/900	24	Contramaestre	10-5-929	Sevilla	Belbas	Yes	42	Male	Blanca	Spanish	180	165	
2	Diary Ganado	José	345/925	42	Paradero	5-4-929	Gijón			23				165	160	Discharged at
3	Verde-Marín	Aurelio	1905	26	1 st Oficial	10-5-929	Sevilla			45	Male			170	160	Discharged at Sevilla on May 10/1929
4	American Consulate															
5	at <u>Seville</u> <u>Spain</u>															
6	(City) (Country)															
	SEEN															
	For the journey to the United States,															
	<u>Direct from Seville</u>															
	<u>Signature of Consul</u>															
	Date <u>May 10-1929</u>															
	<u>Supplemental Visa</u>															
	<u>Service No 166</u>															
	<u>No fee prescribed.</u>															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-28

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Cuba Torres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

May

19

27

Jose L. Lora
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

257.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Cab Con, arriving at New York, May 24, 1929, from the port of Lisbon April 16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jugo	Julian	281/910	20	Magordomo	1-8-26	Bilbao	NO								
2	Hermachea	Francisco	4/9/22	11	Cocinero		Senla			38	M	Blanca	Espanola	1.55	60	
3	Garay	Miguel	5/4/23	4	1 ^o Camarero	8-4-28	Bilbao			20	M			1.60	60	
4	Blordicta	Prudencio	18/4/24	2	2 ^o id	24-11-28				16	M			1.65	40	
5	Erigoien	Juan	183/908	1	1 ^o Camarero	23-6-28				17	M			1.30	55	
6	Exposito	Vicente	184/906	1	Camarero	10-9-27				22	M			1.58	54	
7					Manifiesto	10-4-28								1.65	64	insubano bilbao 16-4-29
8														1.60	60	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Dejano	Lose'	69	14	2 ^{do} Manifiesto	25/4/29	Bilbao	NO								
17	Barime	Serafin	166/22	6	3 ^o oficial	25/4/29				24	M	Blanca	Espanola	1.65	75	
18	Uribe	Francisco	21/1904	4	Cocinero	25/4/29				42	M			1.65	75	
19	Martinez	Lose'	63/1915	10	Mozo	25/4/29				28	M			1.60	70	
20	Fernandez	Ramon	633/615	4	3 ^o Camarero	25/4/29				19	M			1.58	68	
21	Pinto	Leis	25/298	11	Engrasador	25/4/29				47	M			1.70	85	
22	Del Rio	Mariano	171/909		Manifiesto	26/4/29				40	M			1.65	74	
23	Garmachea	Lose' Antonio	1075/926	3	4 ^o oficial	25/4/29				23	M			1.60	65	
24	Gurtabay	Valentian	837/19	10	3 ^o maquinista	25/4/29				24	M			1.65	65	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LISBON-PORTUGAL
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Spanish ports
APR 15 1929

Services No. 466
Fee \$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bilbao Spain
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Spanish ports
Date April 24 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

Thirty eight names
May 24 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 256

Vessel Cabo Torres, arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of Lisboa April 7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lan	José	37/900	27	Capitan	15-2-26	Bilbao			43	Male	Blanca	Espanola	1.65	90	
2	Sanchez	Benito	81/1894	37	1^o Oficial	15-1-22	Bilbao			56				1.62	81	Disembarked on 26/4/29
3	Santafe	Manuel	25/1918	11	3 ^o id	16-7-28	Sevilla			26				1.65	58	
4	Villalba	Inocencio	192/1911	17	Telegrafista	23-11-28	Bilbao							1.55	84	
5	Sanartza	Julian	46/1926	1	Agregado	25-6-28	Bilbao			18				1.63	58	
6	Ruis	German	102/1926	1		25-6-28				18				1.70	70	
7	Menchaca	Rafael	331/1928	1		26-11-28								1.30	56	
8	Hernandez	Vicente	2/1915	1		3-36-29	Sevilla							1.70	65	not on board
9	Labon	José	92/1914	16	Donatario	2-5-27	Bilbao			31				1.61	69	Disembarked on 10-5-29
10	Hainio	Ramon	4/1912	15	Capitane	6-12-25				34				1.58	70	
11	Lararo	Isidoro	44/1915	8	Marinero	11-4-28				35				1.60	60	
12	Belaya	Ramon	347/1910	10		20-3-29	N. York							1.65	75	Disembarked on 26/4/29
13	Vicente	José	500/1918	12		20-3-29								1.65	80	Disembarked on 26-4-29
14	Castano	Manuel	381/1928	3	Moro	7-9-28	Bilbao			28				1.66	70	
15	Arrura	Pedro	329	4		23-11-28				18				1.55	66	
16	Cristelli	Enrique	263/1895	30	1 ^o Maguista		Sevilla			51				1.62	70	
17	Sanromán	Santiago	173/1894	30	2^o id	4-6-27	Bilbao			51				1.65	70	Disembarked on 26-4-29
18	Gasay	Luis	94/1922	6	3^o id	4-2-29				28				1.60	60	Disembarked on 26-4-29
19	Astebarra	Agustin	359/1927	2	Ayuda Magu	1-12-28				19				1.55	84	
20	Quartero	Leopoldo	552/1928	1		6-8-29				30				1.60	57	
21	Almoniga	Eusebio	3/1922	10	Calderero	11/4/27			no	41				1.64	78	
22	Progo	Antonio	60/1914	5	Engenador	23/6/28			Li	30				1.65	70	Disembarked on 26-4-29
23	Canoura	Secundino	117/1925	4	Pogouero	9-7-28				38				1.66	62	
24	Fernandez	Agustin	160/1910	6		7-4-28				27				1.65	68	
25	Perez	Santiago	53/1912	15		23-6-28				32				1.63	63	
26	Barrero	Benito	169/1918	20		7-8-29				48				1.64	73	
27	Bilbao	Man	541/1924	7		23-11-28				40				1.73	87	
28	Martinez	Ramon	3/1915	12		3-25-29	Sevilla			32				1.60	70	
29	Madariaga	Victoriano	215/1927	2	Palero	9-4-28	Bilbao			19				1.64	60	Disembarked on 26-4-29
30	Ruis	Amastasio	199/1928	8		25-6-28				37				1.62	65	
31	Ganbea	Proque	208/1927	2		30-3-29	N. York							1.55	60	22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Barcia & Diaz

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Law 39
all alien

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Editor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

M. L. Kukul
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Edith* arriving at *N.Y.* *May 26th*, 19*27* from the port of *Burhan, Pak*

EDITOR
22 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Erizack</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Consular passenger</i>	<i>March 19</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>6</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Am. S.S. Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of May, 1929 A.D.

Wm. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MARIATA

, arriving at NEW YORK

May

, 1928, from the port of Palmas Altas, P.R. May 21/2

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zuniga	Jose			Cook	April 30	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	66	M	W. I.	American	5/8		
2	Jacobino	Mario			Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5/6		
3	Curiel	William			"	May 4	N. Y.	"	"	31	"	"	American	5/7		
4	Guillermo	Heliodoro			Messboy	April 30	Boston	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The Porto Rico Line
Owners The N. Y. & P. R. S. Co.
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. S. Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19


 Master/First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MARIANA

arriving at New York, May

May 27

1929, from the port of Palmas Altas, P.R. May 21/29

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zeuthen	Christian			Master	April 30	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Scandin.	American	5/8		
2	Leaman	Walter			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/8		
3	Eberlin	Louis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	"	6/0		
4	Clemens	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8		
5	Harvey	William			Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5/9		
6	Rodriguez	Jose			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	S. Am.	Venezuela	5/7		
7	Oleano	Juan			A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	W. I.	Dutch	5/7		
8	Humes	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Gen. Am.	English	5/7		
9	Rojas	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/5		
1st 10	Felix	Emilio			"	May 20	P.R.	"	"	25	"	W. I.	Porto Rico	5/7		
1st 11	Diaz	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	S. Am.	Chile	5/8		
1st 12	Joaquim	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portug.	5/7		
1st 13	Ortega	Roberto			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	W. I.	Porto Rico	5/7		
14	Piper	Peter			Chief Engr.	April 30	Boston	"	"	56	"	Dutch	American	5/7		
15	Yent	James			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5/5		
16	Moss	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
17	Armshaw	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7		
18	Vasquez	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
19	Sepema	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Yanez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9		
21	Ramirez	Isidro			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/8		
22	Alvarez	Benito			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
23	Mino	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
24	Gomez	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/8		
25	Diaz	Ramon			"	May 4	N. Y.	"	"	35	"	S. Am.	Chile	5/8		
1st 26	Garcia	Pablo			"	" 20	P. R.	"	"	28	"	W. I.	Porto Rico	5/7		
27	Varela	Andres			Coal Passer	April 30	Boston	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
28	Rodriguez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8		
29	Pimentel	Miguel			"	May 4	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	W. I.	Porto Rico	5/8		
30	Laurence	Richard			Steward	April 30	Boston	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5/8		

Line The Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total trees 34

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

No.	Name	Occupation	Date	Place	Naturalized	Age	Birthplace	Country	Remarks
19	Sepema	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yanez	Jose	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/7
21	Ramirez	Isidro	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/9
22	Alvarez	Benito	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexico 5/8
23	Mino	Luis	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain 5/6
24	Gomez	Pablo	"	"	"	31	"	"	" 5/7
25	Diaz	Ramon	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexico 5/8
1st 26	Garcia	Pablo	May 4	N. Y.	"	35	"	S. Am	Chile 5/8
27	Varela	Andres	" 20	P. R.	"	28	"	W. I.	Porto Rico 5/7
28	Rodriguez	Frank	Coal Passer April 30	Boston	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain 5/6
29	Pimentel	Miguel	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 5/8
30	Laurence	Richard	May 4	N. Y.	"	22	"	W. I.	Porto Rico 5/8
		Steward	April 30	Boston	"	33	"	"	Dutch 5/8

Line..... The Porto Rico Line
 Owners..... The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.
 Local Agents..... " " "

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-29

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY IRVINE, of the PANAMANIAN M/S "LA PLAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1929.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

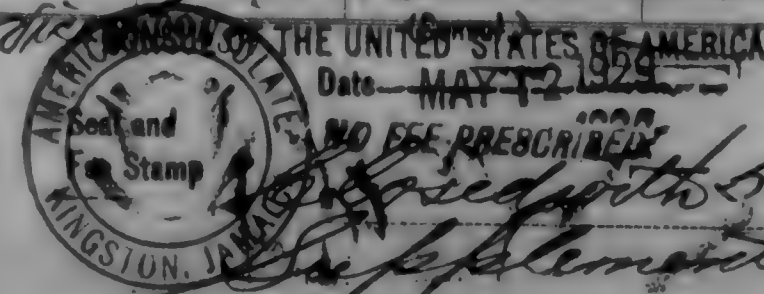
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN M/S LA PLAYA, arriving at NEW YORKMay 27th, 1929, from the port of PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Rodriguez	Inocencio	None	do	Wiper	Apr. 30/29	New York	continuous	Yes	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	None
FIRST 2	Castro	Joaquin	do	do	do	" 30/29	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	do
3	O'Reilly	Howard	do	do	Ch. Refrig. Eng.	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5/5	160	do
4	O'Hagen	Henry	do	do	2nd. do	" 6/29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5/5	140	do
5	Flores	Jose	do	do	Oiler	" 6/29	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	do
6	Gomez	Augustine	do	do	do	" 6/29	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	do
FIRST 7	Antrobus	Fred	do	do	Chief Steward	May. 4/29	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6/0	145	do
8	Peterson	William	do	do	2nd. do	Mar. 8/29	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	145	do
9	Farquharson	William	do	do	Ch. Cook	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	33	M	African	British	5/11	165	COLORED
FIRST 10	James	Vincent	do	do	Cook's Mate	May. 2/29	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	150	COLORED
11	Tun	Labomel	do	do	Messman	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	155	None
12	Marchak	Stanley	do	do	Asst. Stwd.	Mar. 8/29	do	do	do	31	M	Polish	Polish	5/8	150	None
13	Adams	George	do	do	do	Apr. 5/29	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	140	do
14	O'Connor	Elisha	do	do	do	" 5/29	do	do	do	45	M	African	British	5/11	155	COLORED
FIRST 15	White	Howard	do	do	do	May 4/29	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	150	COLORED
FIRST 16	Fernandez	Clement	do	do	do	" 3/29	do	do	do	26	M	British Guiana	British	5/8	145	None
17	Maki	George	do	do	do	Apr. 30/29	do	do	do	30	M	Canada	British	5/8	150	None
18	Martinez	Hemisino	do	do	Oiler	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None
19	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	" 6/29	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None
20	American Consulate, No. 283. at: Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
22	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
25	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
26	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
27	Farquharson	Charles	do	do	Cook's Mate	May 12/29	Kingston B.W.I.	do	do	38	M	West Indian	British	5/10	150	Colored.
28	American Consulate, No. 283. at: Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
29	American Consulate, No. 283. at: Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															
30	American Consulate, No. 283. at: Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston & Wayports. 49															

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company Incorporated.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One 249

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, as amended, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN M/S LA PLAYA, arriving at NEW YORK May 27, 1929, from the port of PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, May 21/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Irvine	Harry	None		Master	Feb. 6/29	New York	On continuous Articles.	Yes	36	M	English	British	5/6	155	None
2	Kerr	Davis B.	do	do	Ch. Officer	" 9/29	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5/7	160	do
3	Macnab	Donald	do	do	2nd. do	" 6/29	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5/9	150	do
4	Agnew	James F.	do	do	3rd. do	" 6/29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5/9	155	do
5	Svendson	Holger	do	do	Boatswain	" 6/29	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	Danish	5/9	150	do
6	Hansen	Jacob	do	do	Carpenter	" 6/29	do	do	do	27	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8	150	do
7	Tjensvold	Jacob	do	do	Q'Master	" 6/29	do	do	do	39	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/11	160	do
8	Greenwood	William	do	do	do	" 6/29	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5/7	145	do
9	Foulia	Alexander	do	do	do	" 6/29	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5/6	140	do
10	Bra	Karl	do	do	A.B. Seaman	Mar. 8/29	do	do	do	18	M	Scand.	Danish	5/6	140	do
11	Robinson	James	do	do	do	" 7/29	do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	do
FIRST 12	Beals	Edward	do	do	do	May 2/29	do	do	do	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	160	do
FIRST 13	O'Brien	Henry	do	do	do	" 4/29	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do
FIRST 14	Suarez	Serado	do	do	Ord. Seaman	" 4/29	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	135	do
FIRST 15	Larsen	Karl	do	do	do	" 2/29	do	do	do	18	M	Scand.	Danish	5/7	140	do
16	Bolduc	Clarence E.	do	do	Ch. Radio Opr.	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	28	M	Canada	British	5/6	145	do
17	Plummer	Robert	do	do	Jr. do	" 6/29	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5/6	150	do
18	Esplin	Norman E.	do	do	Ch. Engineer	" 6/29	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	British	5/7	160	do
19	Hewitt	Frank	do	do	2nd. do	" 6/29	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5/7	150	do
FIRST 20	Oliver	Robert L.	do	do	3rd. do	May 4/29	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	British	5/5	150n	do
FIRST 21	Cornwall	George	do	do	4th. do	" 3/29	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5/8	155	do
FIRST 22	Mc Cabe	Eugene	do	do	Electrician	" 2/29	do	do	do	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	160	do
23	Mc Sweeney	James	do	do	Jr. Engineer	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do
24	Maude	Robert	do	do	Jr. do	Mar. 8/29	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5/7	145	do
FIRST 25	Burns	William	do	do	Jr. do	May 2/29	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	155	do
26	Colonne	Augustine	do	do	Super. Eng.	Feb. 6/29	do	do	do	26	M	Italian. I. Italian		5/11	160	do
27	Secane	Juan	do	do	Donkeyman	" 6/29	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	do
28	Flores	Jose M.	do	do	Storekeeper	" 6/29	do	do	do	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5/7	145	do
29	Gomez	Antonio	do	do	Oiler	" 6/29	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	do
30	Bonilla	William	do	do	Wiper.	Apr. 5/29	do	do	do	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	140	do

Line United Fruit
 Owners Balboa Shipping Company Incorporated.
 Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Wm. M. Lusk
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

513
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000

Sickness.

19.

514
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. AS per List attached.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			5/4/29 n.y.c.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	HARRY IRVINE		MASTER	36	British
2	D. B. KERR		Chf. Officer	32	British
3	D. McFAB		2nd "	30	"
4	J. AGNEW		3rd "	28	"
5	H. SVEEDSON		Boatswain	25	Danish
6	J. HANSEN		Carpenter	27	Norwegian
7	J. TJENSVOLD		Quartermaster	39	"
8	W. GREENWOOD		"	26	British
9	A. FOULIS		"	29	"
10	K. EWS		A. E. Seaman	18	Danish
11	J. ROBINSON		"	23	American
12	E. BEALS		"	44	"
13	E. O'BRIEN		"	24	"
14	S. SUAREZ		Ord. Seaman	20	"
15	K. LARSEN		"	18	Danish
16	C. BOLING		Chf. Radio Opr	28	British
17	R. FLOUNDER		Jr. "	34	"
18	H. S. ESPLIN		Chf. Engineer	39	British
19	F. HEWITT		2nd "	37	"
20	R. OLIVER		3rd "	39	"
21	G. CORNWALL		4th "	46	"
22	E. MC CABE		Electrician	27	American
23	J. MC SWEENEY		Jr. Engineer	20	"
24	R. MAUDE		Jr. "	22	British
25	W. BURNS		Jr. "	25	American
26	A. COLOMBE		Super Engineer	26	Italian
27	J. SBOANE		Donkeyman	42	Spanish
28	J. M. FLORES		Storekeeper	34	Ecuadorian
29	H. MARTINEZ		Oiler	24	Spanish
30	J. PEREZ		"	31	"
31	ANTONIO GOMEZ		"	26	"
32	W. BONILLA		Wiper	19	American
33	I. RODRIGUEZ		"	19	"
34	J. CASTRO		"	29	Spanish
35	H. O'REILLY		Ch. Refrig. Eng.	40	British
36	H. O'HAGEN	247	2nd "	24	"
37	JOSE FLOREZ		Oiler	25	Spanish
38	A. GOMEZ		"	37	"
39	P. ANTROBUS		Chf. Steward	28	British
40	W. PETERSON		2nd "	36	American
41	W. FARQUHARSON		Chf. Cook	33	British
42	V. JAMES		Cook's Mate	27	American
43	L. FUN		Heaman	26	Russian
44	S. MARCHAK		Asst. Steward	31	Polish
45	G. ADAMS		"	20	American
46	E. O'CONNOR		"	45	British
47	C. FERNANDEZ		"	26	"
48	G. MAKI		"	20	"
49	H. WHITE		"	27	American
50	C. FARQUHARSON		Cook's Mate	43	British

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

As per attached list

1	Harry Irvine	306.00	Master	British
	<u>DECK DEPARTMENT.</u>			
2	Donald Macnab	175.00	Ch. Officer	30 British
3	James Agnes	145.00	" "	32 "
4	George Asendorf	130.00	3rd. "	41 American
5	Eustace Vincent	80.00	Carpenter	20 British
6	Folger Svendsen	65.00	Boatswain	25 Danish
7	Ole Nordahl	60.00	Q'Master	27 Norwegian
8	Hemstead Banks	60.00	"	32 American
9	James Robinson	60.00	"	23 American
10	Karl Larson	55.00	A. B. Seaman	18 Danish
11	John Stankus	55.00	"	20 American
12	Charles Anderson	55.00	"	32 Swedish
13	Richard Howard	55.00	"	22 American
14	Jacob Jensen	55.00	"	39 Norwegian
15	James Rodey	40.00	O. Seaman	25 British
16	John Villariel	40.00	"	21 American

RADIO DEPARTMENT.

1	Clarence Boldus	140.00	Ch. Radio	28	British
2	Robert Plummer	145.00	Jr. Radio	34	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Norman Esplin	295.00	Ch. Engineer	39	British
2	Frank Hewitt	191.00	2nd. "	37	"
3	Frederick Speed	158.50	3rd. "	30	"
4	George Cornwall	142.00	4th. "	46	"
5	Geoil Robinson	120.00	Electrician	28	American
6	James McSweeney	99.00	Jr. Engineer	20	"
7	William Burns	99.00	Jr. "	24	"
8	John Beveridge	99.00	Jr. "	27	"
9	Augustine Colonne	150.00	Super. Engineer	26	Italian
10	Juan Secane	65.00	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
11	Jose Flores	65.00	Storekeeper	34	Equadorean
12	Jose Perez	65.00	Oiler	21	Spanish
13	Antonio Gomes	65.00	Oiler	26	Spanish
14	Juan Osierre	65.00	Oiler	40	Spanish
15	Marie Gonzano	50.00	Wiper	21	Columbian
16	Manuel Vega	50.00	Wiper	29	Spanish
17	Manuel Quisande	50.00	Wiper	22	Spanish

RETRIBUTION DEPARTMENT.

1	Howard O'Reilly	151.25	Ch. Refrig. Eng.	40	British
2	Robert Maude	123.25	2nd. " "	22	"
3	Julio Estanislac	65.00	Oiler	24	Argentine
4	Augustine Gomes	65.00	Oiler	37	Spanish

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Fred Antrobus	150.00	Ch. Steward	28	British
2	Clement Fernandes	75.00	2nd. "	26	"
3	Wm. Farquharson	115.00	Ch. Cook	32	"
4	Daniel Armstrong	80.00	2nd. Cook	38	American
5	Chas. Farquharson	40.00	Cook's Mate	36	British
6	Prosper Moreauille	50.00	Messman	34	Italian
7	Peter Wescott	45.00	Asst. Std.	29	American
8	Albert Kin	45.00	"	27	British
9	Tom Haley	45.00	"	22	"
10	Angus Darrook	45.00	"	30	"
11	John Henfling	45.00	"	35	Austrian
12	John Budner	45.00	"	24	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. As per List attached.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			5/4/29 n.y.C.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONS
1	HARRY IRVINE		MASTER	36	British
2	D. B. KERR		Chf. Officer	32	British
3	D. McNab		2nd "	30	"
4	J. AGNEW		3rd "	28	"
5	H. SVENDSON		Boatswain	25	Danish
6	J. HANSEN		Carpenter	27	Norwegian
7	J. TJENSVOLD		Quartermaster	39	"
8	W. GREENWOOD		"	26	British
9	A. FOULIS		"	29	"
10	K. EWE		A. B. Seaman	18	Danish
11	J. ROBINSON		"	23	American
12	E. BEALS		"	44	"
13	H. O'BRIEN		"	24	"
14	L. SUAREZ		Ord. Seaman	20	"
15	K. LARSEN		"	18	Danish
16	C. FOLSTUC		Chf. Radio Opr	28	British
17	R. FLEMMER		Jr "	34	"
18	N. S. ESPLIN		Chf. Engineer	39	British
19	F. HEWITT		2nd "	37	"
20	R. OLIVER		3rd "	39	"
21	G. CORNWALL		4th "	46	"
22	E. MC CABE		Electrician	27	American
23	J. MC SWEENEY		Jr. Engineer	20	"
24	R. MAUDE		Jr "	22	British
25	W. BURNS		Jr "	26	American
26	A. COLONNE		Super Engineer	26	Italian
27	J. SEOANE		Donkeyman	42	Spanish
28	J. M. FLORES		Storekeeper	34	Ecuadorian
29	H. MARTINEZ		Oiler	24	Spanish
30	J. PEREZ		"	31	"
31	ANTONIO GOMEZ		"	26	"
32	W. BONILLA		Wiper	19	American
33	I. RODRIGUEZ		"	19	"
34	J. CASTRO		"	29	Spanish
35	H. O'REILLY		Ch. Refrig. Eng.	40	British
36	H. O'HAGEN	247	2nd "	24	"
37	JOSE FLORES		Oiler	25	Spanish
38	A. GOMEZ		"	37	"
39	F. ANTROBUS		Chf. Steward	28	British
40	W. PETERSON		2nd "	36	American
41	W. FARQUHARSON		Chf. Cook	33	British
42	V. JAMES		Cook's Mate	27	American
43	L. FUN		Measman	26	Russian
44	S. MARCHAK		Asst. Steward	31	Polish
45	G. ADAMS		"	20	American
46	E. O'CONNOR		"	45	British
47	C. FERNANDEZ		"	26	"
48	G. MAKI		"	20	"
49	H. WHITE		"	27	American
50	C. FARQUHARSON		Cook's Mate	43	British

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

As per attached list

1	Harry Irvine	304.00	Master	British
	<u>DECK DEPARTMENT.</u>			
2	Donald Macnab	175.00	Ch. Officer	30 British
3	James Agnew	145.00	" "	32 "
4	George Asendorf	120.00	3rd "	41 American
5	Eustace Vincent	80.00	Carpenter	20 British
6	Holger Svendsen	65.00	Boatswain	35 Danish
7	Cle Nordahl	60.00	2 ^d Master	37 Norwegian
8	Hemstead Banks	60.00	"	32 American
9	James Robinson	60.00	"	23 American
10	Karl Larson	55.00	A. B. Seaman	18 Danish
11	John Stankus	55.00	"	20 American
12	Charles Anderson	55.00	"	32 Swedish
13	Richard Howard	55.00	"	22 American
14	Jacob Jensen	55.00	"	39 Norwegian
15	James Rodey	40.00	O. Seaman	25 British
16	John Villariel	40.00	"	21 American

RADIO DEPARTMENT.

1	Clarence Solano	140.00	Ch. Radio	28	British
2	Robert Plummer	145.00	Jr. Radio	34	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	Norman Kaplan	295.00	Ch. Engineer	39	British
2	Frank Hewitt	191.00	2nd. "	37	"
3	Frederick Speed	168.50	3rd. "	30	"
4	George Cornwall	142.00	4th. "	48	"
5	Geoff Robinson	120.00	Electrician	28	American
6	James McSweeney	99.00	Jr. Engineer	20	"
7	William Burns	99.00	Jr. "	26	"
8	John Beveridge	99.00	Jr. "	27	"
9	Augustine Colonne	150.00	Super. Engineer	26	Italian
10	Juan Secane	65.00	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
11	Jose Flores	65.00	Storekeeper	34	Equadorean
12	Jose Perez	65.00	Oiler	81	Spanish
13	Antonio Gomez	65.00	Oiler	26	Spanish
14	Juan Osierra	65.00	Oiler	40	Spanish
15	Mario Gonzano	50.00	Wiper	21	Colombian
16	Marnel Yosa	50.00	Wiper	29	Spanish
17	Manuel Guisando	50.00	Wiper	28	Spanish

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT.

1	Howard O'Reilly	151.25	Ch. Refrig. Eng.	40	British
2	Robert Maude	123.25	2nd. " "	22	"
3	Julio Estanislao	65.00	Oiler	24	Argentine
4	Augustine Gomez	65.00	Oiler	37	Spanish

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1	Fred Antrobus	150.00	Ch. Steward	28	British
2	Clement Fernandes	75.00	2nd. "	29	"
3	Wm. Parquharson	115.00	Ch. Cook	33	"
4	Daniel Armstrong	80.00	2nd. Cook	39	American
5	Chas. Parquharson	40.00	Cook's Mate	36	British
6	Prosper Mercantile	50.00	Messman	33	Italian
7	Peter Wescott	45.00	Asst. Std.	31	American
8	Albert Kim	45.00	"	27	British
9	Tom Haley	45.00	"	29	"
10	Angus Darroek	45.00	"	30	"
11	John Henfling	45.00	"	35	Austrian
12	John Budner	45.00	"	24	American

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No.

JUN 5 1929

arr 5-27-19

Q. J. Day

1/5

1/5

Name
Title

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. LA PLAYA

Sailing from PUERTO RABIOS, GUAT.

May 21st., 1929,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

May 28th., 1929.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES; GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLOWARD	THOMAS M.	28	4	M	S	Dec. 11, 1900 Washington D.C.	U.S. # 4755-41 Frank B. Kelley	Wilmington, Del.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Christensen, of the Leysen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

244

Required Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Guyanapa, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 21st, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond

May 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bryce	Gladstone			Waiter	5/8/29	N. York	Paidoff	Yes	21	M	Africa	Honduras			
2	Collins	Edward			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Clarke	Bennett			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British			
4	Dilbirt	Joseph			Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Honduras			
5	McField	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Hondricks	Frank			Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American			
7	LASHRAE	Francisco			Fireman	5/19/29	Pto. Cts.	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	SS OLA CHO		212
8	American Consulate No. 508															
9	at Puerto Cortes, Honduras															
10	(City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the U.S. by															
13	via															
14	Date MAY 21 1929															
15	This list comprises thirty-seven (37) names.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Engage ship



Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel S.S. Guyanapa, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 21st, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond

May 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bryce	Gladstone			Waiter	5/8/29	N. York	Paidoff	Yes	21	M	Africa	Honduras			
2	Gollins	Edward			Manaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Clarke	Bennett			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British			
4	Dilbirt	Joseph			Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Honduras			
5	McField	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Hendricks	Frank			Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American			
7	LASHTRAC	Francisco			Fireman	5/19/29	Pto. Sts.	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	55 OLACHO		21.2
8	American Consulate No. <u>508</u>															
9	at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u>															
10	(City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the U.S.															
13	via <u>Andres Amador</u>															
14	Date <u>MAY 21 1929</u>															
15	This list comprises thirty-seven (37) names.															

Engage ship



Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owners "
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Guyanapa, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 27, 1929, from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond. May 22, 1929 243

CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

5-27-29

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Wils	✓		Master	5/8/29	N.York	Paidoff	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Johan	✓		Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American			
3	Wieg	Helge	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			
4	Johannessen	Erling	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
5	Pascari	Carl	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Honduras			
6	Bedden	Harrison	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	Borden	Walter	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Banks	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British			
9	Banks	Jacob	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Banks	Alan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Banks	Atwood	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Ohisholm	Darley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Honduras			
13	Smith	Charlie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	S-Amg.	Panama			
14	Crabtree	Jesse	✓		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	American			
15	McGregor	John	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
16	Bulbrandson	Thorleif	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
17	Carlson	Olaf	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
18	Pereiro	Manuel	✓		Ch.Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spanish			
19	Barral	Jose	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Agre	Eduardo	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
21	Duoste	Amelio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22	Lara	Alvaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico			
23	Gabral	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British			
24	Alvarado	Benjamin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Guatemala			
25	Sanchez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish			
26	Lymen	Philippe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Mexico			Left in Pk Cortes in Hosp
27	Ortiz	Dionisio	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American			
28	Dunwood	William	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Africa	"			
29	Nelson	Samuel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras			
30	Walters	Robert	✓		Pantyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Line S.S. Guyanapa Fruit Co.
Owners "
Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Guyanapa, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 27 1929 from the port of Puerto Cortes, Hond.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

21	Duente	Amelio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lara	Alvaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mexico	
23	Gabral	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	
24	Alvarado	Benjamin	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Guatemala	
25	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	
26	Lyman	Philippe		"	"	"	"	"	87	"	"	Mexico	<i>Left in the Coast in Corp</i>
27	Ortiz	Dionisio	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	American	
28	Dunwood	William	✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Africa	"	
29	Nelson	Samuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	83	"	"	Honduras	
30	Walters	Robert	✓	Pantyman	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	

Line Box 2 Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents **Atlantic Nav. Corp.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 241

S. S.

Sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOTH	Brooklyn	14				Northfield, Vermont, Jan. 2nd 1898	MS 60 479083	1831
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Christman Master of the S. S. Eugene, from St. Peter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Christman
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1918
at St. Peter

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

240

New York

May 27 19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C. V. KANAPA Passengers sailing from _____, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		MEABIRGA	Antonio S.	60	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Honduras	Santa Rosa	490	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
2	DIPLOMAT	TORRES	Pascual P.	50	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Honduras	San Pedro	504	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
3	DIPLOMAT	TORRES	Felipa	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Honduras	San Pedro	504	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
4	DIPLOMAT	TORRES	Felipa	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Honduras	San Pedro	504	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
5	DIPLOMAT	TORRES	Carlos A.	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp. American	Honduras	San Pedro	504	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
	TRANSIT	JORAN SEN	Frida M.	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng. Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	772	Copenhagen	June 12th 1929	Honduras	La Lima
	TRANSIT	KALOUDEKIN	John	52	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Sp. Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamita	500	Puerto Cortes	May 16th 1929	Honduras	San Pedro
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
190653
BILL No. BILLED JUN 5 1929

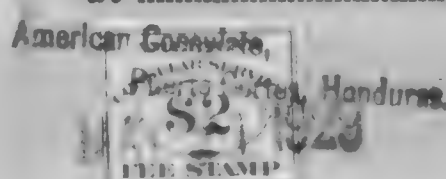
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

McEvaton, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929.

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Service No. 509

Archer Woodford
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRATION TAX	HEAD TAX					EXCISE TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER'S
		S. I.	U. S. Cabin	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cabin	P. O. Cabin	U. S. Cabin	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cabin	
1st CABIN	1					2	1	4				8
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE												
TOTAL	1					2	1	4				8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-27-29
I, J. Blair Master, of the Be. S.S. Miraflores do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

May, 1929

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. Miraflores,, arriving at, New York,, May/27/29, 19, from the port of Jamaica, B.W.I., Port Antonio,

may 22/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Blair,	Robert, J.	None.	25-Yrs.	Master	Apr/2/29,	New York,	No	Yes	46	M	Canadian,	American	5-8	180	None.
(First)	Oughton,	Alexander,	"	"	1st. Mate,	May/14/29,	do	"	"	48	"	Scotch,	do	5-7	150	"
3	Macdonald,	William, E.	"	15-	2nd, "	Apr/2/29,	"	"	"	36	"	Irish,	British	5-8	160	"
4	Peaty,	John,	"	5- Yrs.	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English,	"	5-7	135	"
5	Laing,	Gersham,	"	do	Boatwain,	"	"	"	"	27	"	African,	"	5-8	145	"
6	Grizzelle,	Alfred,	"	"	Sailor,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
7	Bills,	David,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
8	Macdonald,	Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	Clark,	Uriah,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	Milne,	Albert, W.	"	"	Wls-Opr,	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6-0	155	"
11	Pollock,	Leper,	"	"	Chf-Engnr,	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish,	American	5-7	145	"
(First)	Mitchell,	Alexander, M.	"	"	2nd, "	May/14/29,	"	"	"	40	"	English,	British	5-9	140	"
13	Leslie,	Hugh,	"	"	3rd, "	Apr/2/29,	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	"
14	Greig,	Charles, James,	"	"	4th, "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	"
15	Rey,	Manuel,	"	"	Oilier,	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	"
16	Pellicano,	Santos,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Argentine	5-7	140	"
(First)	Aguirre	Enriques,	"	"	"	May/14/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	Spain	5-7	145	"
18	Bueres,	Antonio,	"	"	Fireman,	Apr/2/29,	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
19	Martinez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
20	Gomez,	Ramon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
(First)	Martin,	Tomas,	"	"	Wiper,	May/14/29,	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Rademaker,	Jacob,	"	"	Steward,	Apr/2/29,	"	"	"	44	"	African,	D.W.I.,	6-0	165	"
(First)	Phillips,	Charles,	"	"	Cook,	May/14/29,	"	"	"	52	"	"	American	5-10	165	"
24	Moore,	Cliffard, A.	"	"	Messman,	Apr/2/29,	"	"	"	26	"	"	British,	5-7	140	"
25	Ricketts,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	165	"
26	Hutchinson,	William,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
27	Segree,	Fitzgerald,	"	"	"	Apr/23/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
28 (First)	Wilson,	Harold,	"	"	Sailor	May/20/29,	Port Antonio,	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	No American Consulate at Port Antonio, Jam,															
30	P. J. Blair Master															

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

Owners do do do

Local Agents do do do

11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

238

May 22/22

May 22/22

Division 1, 1999-2000

Krew 28
Allen ~~24~~

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. J. Blair, MASTER of the SS MIRAFLORES, from KINGSTON, JAM.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.
at New York Harbor
Harry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY - 27 - 29, 19

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
236

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, policy, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes				
1	HUSBAND: C. L. ISACCS PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, B.W.I.	N. J.	BOONTON	YES	HUSBAND	\$50	YES	1928	N. J.	SISTER: MRS. J. LEACH BOONTON N. J.	YES	6	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN.	BLUE GRAY	NONE
2	STEP-SON: THE ABOVE	NY	N.Y. CITY	YES	SELF	\$50	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND: MRS. PRESTON HERBERT BRIAR CLIFF MANOR N.Y.	YES	6	WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR BRN.	BLUE GRAY	WART ON UPPER LEFT LIP
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, J.A.B.W.I. MAY 20, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ISAACS ✓	AUGUSTA	35		F	M H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (JAMAICA)	AMERICAN	03	85	TEMPORARY VISITOR: NO VISA REQUIRED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER			84	JAMAICA PORT ANTONIO
2	TRANSIT	ISAACS ✓	HILDA G. I.	50		F	WIDOW & WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	JAMACIAN	03	85	NY CITY JULY 12, 1926 SECTION 2 PAR. 4			84	JAMAICA KINGSTON
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
HULL NO. 199643 BILLED JUN 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene S. Munro, Surgeon of the SS Munro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Williston Trust Co by whom I am employed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

born to before me this 20th day of May, 1929, at Kingston, Jamaica



L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Fee paid in U. S. CURRENCY Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT LOAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL Passenger
		S. I.	C. I.	A. I.	I. I.	D. I.	S. I.	C. I.	A. I.	I. I.	D. I.	
1st Cabin												2
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
Stowage												
TOTAL												2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Arrives	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Stowage			
Total			

2-0

15-27-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johas. S. Hill, Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1935
Johas. S. Hill Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th., 1929, from the port of KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GHANG	FOO			#1 Giller	Jan 8th/29	N. YORK	no	yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	140	
2	GHAN	YOW			#2 "	Mar 15th/29	"	no	yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	142	
3	GAY	SICK			#3 "	" " 17 "	"	no	yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	135	
4	MONG	XEE LI			Fireman	" " 17 "	"	no	yes	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 5	138	
5	YEE	SUE			"	Jan 23rd/29	"	no	yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	146	
6	LOW	YIM			"	" " 17 "	"	no	yes	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	140	
7	JUEN	SU			"	Jan 8th/29	"	no	yes	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 7	143	
8	WAN	YOUNG			"	Apr 9th/29	"	no	yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 6	138	
9	LOW	YAT			"	" 23rd/29	"	no	yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5 2	125	
10	American Consulate, No. 821-- <u>Kingston, Jamaica.</u>															
11	(City) (Country)															
12	SEEN															
13	For the journey to the United States, <u>direct</u>															
14	via <u>La Crosse</u>															
15	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
16	Date <u>MAY 22 1929</u>															
17	Fee paid in U. S. CURRENCY															
18	closed with 38 names															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill Master of the S.S. WILMA COTTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

233

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1929, from the port of KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HILL	Charles S	/	-	MASTER	1929										
2	LAWSON	GEORGE D	/	-	1st Mate	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		No	yes	54	m	English	British	5 8	145	
3	ROBERTS	FRANK	/	-	2nd Mate	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	37	m	Irish	American	5 9	176	
4	BROWN	WILLIAM H.	/	-	3rd Mate	May 15th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	29	m	English	British	5 8	140	
5	WESSEL	HERMAN	/	-	Ch. Radio	May 15th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	50	m	English	British	5 5	187	
6	COHEN	ISRAEL	/	-	2nd. Radio	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	30	m	American	American	5 7	140	
7	MANN	FRANCES	/	-	Ch Engineer	Mar 27th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	21	m	American	American	5 8	140	
8	LANGDON	JOHN	/	-	2nd---do---	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5 9	155	
9	LARKIN	JAMES	/	-	3rd---do---	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	35	m	English	British	5 10	150	
10	RANDAZZO	SALVATORE	/	-	4th---do---	APR. 21st/29 N.YORK		no	yes	34	m	English	British	5 4	130	
11	WATLER	JAMES	/	-	Carpenter	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5 8	180	
12	CUNNINGHAM	RICHARD	/	-	Boatswain	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	36	m	Afro	British	5 10	170	
13	FRANCESCHIMI	ANGELO	/	-	Ch Steward	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	49	m	Afro	"	5 5	158	
14	VERNON	ARTHUR	/	-	Ch Cook	Mar 26th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5 5	145	
15	JOHNSON	THEOPHILAS	/	-	2nd Cook	Mar 12th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	28	m	Afro	British	5 7	150	
16	WILSON	ARTHUR	/	-	Q.M.	May 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	34	m	Afro	British	5 6	150	
17	BELNAVIS	HERMAN	/	-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	34	m	Afro	British	5 8	160	
18	JOHNSON	RICHARD	/	-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	25	m	Afro	British	5 10	145	
19	BARNES	CHARLES	/	-	Sailor	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	51	m	Afro	British	5 8	135	
20	PLUMER	JOSEPH	/	-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	32	m	Afro	British	5 6	180	
21	HINDS	GEORGE	/	-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	39	m	Afro	British	5 10	170	
22	SPAN	SAMUEL	/	-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK		no	yes	26	m	Afro	British	5 6	168	
23	KENSINGTON	VINCENT	/	-	"	April 16th KINGSTON		no	yes	35	m	Afro	British	5 8	160	
24	HENRY	CHARLES	/	-	"	May 21st/29 KINGSTON		no	yes	21	m	Afro	British	5 9	150	
25	WILSON	VIVIAN	/	-	Carpenter	May 21st/29 KINGSTON		no	yes	38	m	Afro	British	5 8	163	
26	WHITE	URIAH	/	-	Waiter	Mar 3rd/29 Kingston		no	yes	22	m	Afro	British	5 5	145	
27	CAMERON	SYLVANUS	/	-	"	April 16th KINGSTON		no	yes	31	m	Afro	British	5 7	150	
28	REGGIO	CARLOS	/	-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON		no	yes	42	m	Afro	British	5 6	145	
29	RAPHAEL	EDGAR	/	-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON		no	yes	21	m	Afro	Panamanian	5 9	160	
30			/	-	Waiter	May. 21st/29 KINGSTON		no	yes	30	m	Afro	British	5 7	145	

Line Di Giorgio
Owners Marcan American Fruit & S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Di Giorgio

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CEIBA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 27th**, 1929, from the port of **KINGSTON**. *May 27/29*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list														
2														
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.														
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.													
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
7	William H. Brown	30	British	May 15th. 1929. New York										
8	Edgar Raphael	30	"	May 11st. 1929. Kingston, Ja.										
9	Chen Yoo	27	Chinese	Mar 10th. 1929. New York										
10	Wan Young	25	"	Apr 9th. 1929. New York										
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.													

24	HENRY	CHARLES	✓	-	Carpenter	May 21st/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	38	m	Afro	British	5 8	163	-
25	WILSON	VIVIAN	✓	-	Waiter	Mar 3rd/29 Kingston	no	yes	22	m	Afro	British	5 5	145	-
26	WHITE	URIAH	✓	-	"	April 16th KINGSTON	no	yes	31	m	Afro	British	5 7	150	-
27	CAMERON	SYLVANUS	✓	-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	42	m	Afro	British	5 6	145	-
28	REGGIO	CARLOS	✓	-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	21	m	Afro	Panamanian	5 9	160	-
29	RAPHAEL	EDGAR	✓	-	Waiter	May. 21st/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	30	m	Afro	British	5 7	145	-
30															

Line *Di Giorgio*
Owners *Mexican American Fruit & S. S. Corp.*
Local Agents *Di Giorgio*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in said ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Department of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other facts known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further statement containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do either of the said duties he will leave open to the discretion of the immigration officer to require him to furnish the same; and no master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, shall be liable to pay a fine exceeding \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or customs detention in which the port of arrival is involved; nor shall any such master be liable to pay a fine exceeding \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or customs detention in which the port of arrival is involved; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or a true report is not made as required herein provided; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S.A. & Co.,
Printers

UNE & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
42576

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....NEW YORK

~~--- MAY - 29th ---, 1929 ---~~

I, master of the HONDURAN S. S. CEIRA
(Nationality:)
from port of KINGSTON JAMAICA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	38	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	3	Total crew this date.....	37

The above named vessel arrived at this port _____ May 27th _____, 1929, consigned to
DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION _____; is now lying at Pier 12 East River ____, and is
expected to sail _____ May 28th _____, 1929, for KINGSTON JAMAICA
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ NEW YORK _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18						Jan 8th/29 N.YORK	no	yes	31	m	Afro	British	5 8 135	-
19	EARNES	CHARLES		-	Sailor	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK	no	yes	32	m	Afro	British	5 6 180	-
20	PLUMER	JOSEPH		-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK	no	yes	39	m	Afro	British	5 10 170	-
21	HINDS	GEORGE		-	"	Jan 8th/29 N.YORK	no	yes	26	m	Afro	British	5 6 168	-
22	SPAN	SAMUEL		-	"	April 16th KINGSTON	no	yes	35	m	Afro	British	5 8 160	-
23	KENSINGTON	VINCENT		-	"	May 21st/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	21	m	Afro	British	5 9 150	-
24	HENRY	CHARLES		-	Carpenter	May 21st/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	38	m	Afro	British	5 8 163	-
25	WILSON	VIVIAN		-	Waiter	Mar 3rd/29 Kingston	no	yes	22	m	Afro	British	5 5 145	-
26	WHITE	URIAH		-	"	April 16th KINGSTON	no	yes	31	m	Afro	British	5 7 150	-
27	CAMERON	SYLVANUS		-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	42	m	Afro	British	5 6 145	-
28	REGGIO	CARLOS		-	"	Apr. 30th/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	21	m	Afro	Panamanian	5 9 160	-
29	RAPHAEL	EDGAR		-	Waiter	May. 21st/29 KINGSTON	no	yes	30	m	Afro	British	5 7 145	-
30														

Line Di Giorgio
 Owners American American Print & P. S. Corp
 Local Agents Di Giorgio

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "CEIBA"

Sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 22nd MAY 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 27th MAY, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	CLARISE	4	5	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 31/12/24		49 E. 131st. STREET N.Y. CITY
2	THOMPSON	RHODE	26	4	F	S		SEE U.S. PASSPORT #646121 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 1st. 1928	20 OAK GROVE TERRACE ROXBURY MASS.
3	UTER	GLORIA	7		F	S	BROOK, NEW YORK APRIL 27th. 1922		262 W. 154 STREET N.Y. CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shas. G. Hill, of the U.S.S. Cuba, from Kingston, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shas. G. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927
at Kingston, Pa.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "CEIBA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I.

22nd. MAY 192

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		RAE	FRANK H.	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	03/85	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
2		SEATON	ETHEL T.	36		F	S	DRESS- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	08/29	KINGSTON	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #421248	WASHINGTON D.C.	28. 9. 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
3		UTER	ALZAIDA R.	30		F	S	DRESS- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	03/85	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
4		STEWART	EUNICE E.	29		F	S	DRESS- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	08/29	PT. ANTONIO	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #433661	WASHINGTON D.C.	8. 11. 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
5		JOHNSON	EDITH F.	38		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	08/29	KINGSTON	#429381	WASHINGTON D.C.	29. 10. 28	U.S.A.	BOSTON									
6		ELLIS	MARION L.	34	5	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	03/85	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
7		GRAY	MARIE A.	48	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	08/29	ST. ANDREW	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #409751	WASHINGTON D.C.	12. 8. 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
8		MINOTT	FLORENCE	29	2	F	M	HOUSE- MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	08/29	ST. ANDREW	#416337	WASHINGTON D.C.	8. 9. 28	U.S.A.	ROXBURY									
9	UNDER 16	EARLE	DAVID A. Son	13	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	03/85	ST. ANDREW	QUOTA VISA #26123	KINGSTON JA.	26. 3. 29	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
10		REUBEN	SOLOMON R.	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SEMETIC JAMAICA	03/85	KINGSTON	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
11		REUBEN	ROSE A.	55		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SEMETIC JAMAICA	03/85	KINGSTON	-----DO-----	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
12		ROBERTSON	LILLIAN E.	34	3	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	08/29	WESTMORELAND	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #423477	WASHINGTON D.C.	8. 10. 28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
13	UNDER 16	BLAIR	FREDERICK L.	12	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN JAMAICA	03/85	WESTMORELAND	QUOTA VISA #261355	KINGSTON JA.	10. 4. 29	JAMAICA	KINGSTON									
14		ROSS	FLORETTE E.	25	4	F	S	SEAM- STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	03/85	ST. THOMAS	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 3 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
15		RAE	VIOLET M.	35	10	F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN JAMAICA	03/85	MONTEGO BAY	ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 3 MONTHS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON											
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100637

MAY 3 1929

I, Paul L. Kelly, Surgeon of the St. John's Jamaica Shipping Co., employed by the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt. of Jamaica and the U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 29.

at Kingston, Jamaica.



L. A. Clausen
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
\$2.00 Fee paid in U. S. CURRENCY Service No. 81
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

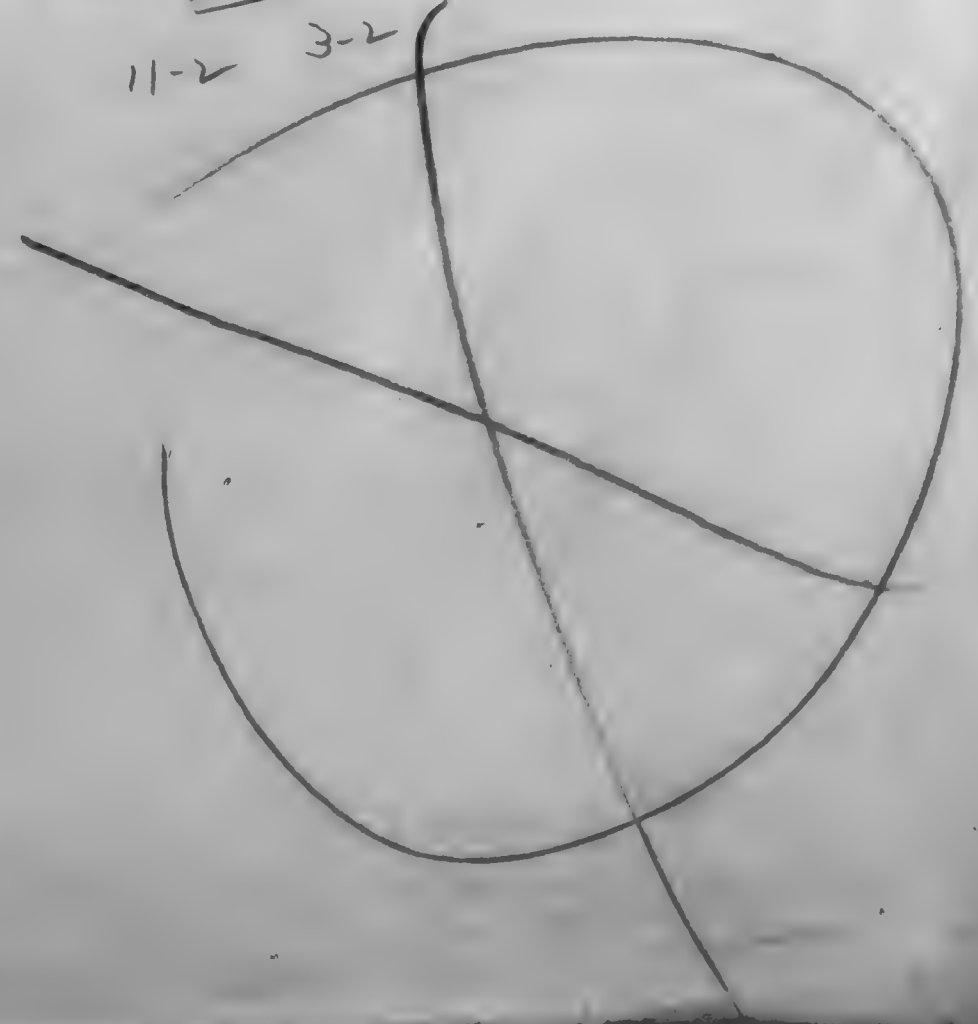
	13				3		2	18
TOTAL	13				3		2	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-3
Storage
Total 15-3
11-2 3-2



Handwritten: 5/5

5-27-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the U.S. American Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

Edward H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER", arriving at, NEW YORK

, 19, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	Ryan	Leonard	✓	1st. Trip	Walter	5/1/29	New York	Paid Off	You	29	M	American	U.S.	5'7"	150	
62	Zuniga	Alex	✓	Cont'ous	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
63	Lauritzen	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand'ian	"	5'8"	145	
64	Cunningham	Stanley	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5'5"	140	
65	Anderson	Walter	✓	"	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
66	McCarthy	Chas. J.	✓	1st. Trip	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
68	Zetting	Henry	✓	1st Trip	"	5/2/29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	GAVIN.	JOHN	✓		O.S.	May 17, 1929				30		IRELAND		5'7"		
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 276 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via Vice Consul Date MAY 17 1929 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
19	REIDER	JOSEPH. W.	✓			WORKAWAY MAY 17 LONDON				36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-5	140	

Deserted London
5/16/29.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of London England

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	McErlean	Earl	✓	1st Trip	W.T.	5/1/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5'5"	140	
32	Hannon	James J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
33	MacHardy	Ian	✓	Cont'ous	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	
34	Davis	Clyde	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	"	5'7"	195	
35	Walti	Paul W.	✓	1st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
36	Dallard	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
37	Homan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
38	Dahlquist	Iver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	175	
39	Rowe	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	160	
40	Gass	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
41	Wynus	Robert	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	170	
42	Grasham	James E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
43	Smith	Thomas	✓	Cont'ous	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
44	Scotfield	Ernel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	165	
45	Heeney	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8"	160	
46	Wendt	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'6"	160	
47	Burrows	Joseph A.	✓	"	Purser Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'10"	155	
48	Gruver	Alfred	✓	"	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5'8"	140	
49	Currie	Richard	✓	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	180	
50	Goward	William	✓	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	Welsh	British	5'6"	190	
51	Bartholomew	Frank	✓	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'10"	195	
52	Burke	Thomas	✓	1st Trip	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.	5'7"	140	
53	Miller	Patrick	✓	Cont'ous	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
54	Braam	Lambert	✓	1st Trip	Endman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Belgian	"	5'7"	160	
55	Crowley	Ann	✓	Cont'ous	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
56	Cooper	Raymond	✓	"	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5'9"	140	
57	McAllister	Thomas	✓	"	N.W.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotland	"	5'6"	140	
58	Ross	George	✓	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	"	5'6"	170	
59	Levy	Harry	✓	1st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
60	Coffey	John	✓	Cont'ous	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'10"	160	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

68 ^{Crew Total}
65 ^{U.S.} - 3 ^{Aliens}
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER", arriving at NEW YORK, May 27, 1924, from the port of LONDON ENGLAND May 17, 1924 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
A.	CUMINGS	SCHUYLER	✓	C.S.	MASTER	5/1/29	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.	5'10"	145	
1	Nelson	Eric	✓	Cont'ous	Chief Officer	5/1/29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Scand'ian	U.S.	5'7"	170	
2	Gibbons	Joseph E.	✓	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5'6"	150	
3	Anderson	Joseph P.	✓	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Green	Patrick W.	✓	Cont'ous	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	M	Irish	"	5'8"	165	
5	Glover	Milton E.	✓	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5'11"	155	Discharged to Hospital 5/16/29. London.
6	Morley	Tim	✓	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Selnick	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5'5"	145	
8	Sheehan	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'11"	170	
9	Benson	Jack	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	165	
10	Fay	John J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
11	Davis	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'	180	
12	Kellar	Basil R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'	180	
13	Harman	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
14	Duffy	Joseph P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
15	Atkinson	Edward O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
16	Dreyer	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	160	
17	Lane	George	✓	1st Trip	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	150	
18	Andrysiak	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
19	Jensen	Arthur	✓	Cont'ous	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Dsuri	Andrew	✓	"	Jr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	Mulligan	Charles	✓	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	200	
22	Swatridge	William O.	✓	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10"	210	
23	Nielsen	Paul	✓	"	1st.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
24	Hilderbrand	Henry	✓	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'	170	
25	Luoken	Earl	✓	1st Trip	3rd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand'ian	"	5'11"	175	
26	Johnson	Luther	✓	Cont'ous	Refig.	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	"	5'10"	165	
27	Fernandes	Antonio	✓	"	Deck	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	"	5'6"	165	
28	Allan	Arthur	✓	1st Trip	Plumber	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5'8"	155	
29	Millen	Leo A.	✓	"	Elect'ian	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
30	Goodwin	William	✓	Cont'ous	W.T.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	175	

Line American Merchant LinesOwners United States Lines Inc.Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. ...
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York

SHARPE
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

MAY

1929

224

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs E. Adler. Islington. London.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No	Friend. Mr Beider. 1119. Hillside Ave. New York	Perm't Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Fair L/ Blue None
2	Mother. Mrs I. Chisholm London. England.	D.C. Washington	Self	Yes Yes	3. Wash'ton. c/o. Senator Shipstead D.C. 111. Senate Off. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Blue Blue "
3	Mother. Mrs E. Deering Co. Monaghan. Ireland.	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes No	Sister. Mrs E. Nelson. 2202 N. Sydenham St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brn B/ Grey "
4	Mother. Mrs E. Ellis Calcutta. India.	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes No	Cousin. Mrs L. Mellick. 1388 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med L/ Brn D/ Brn "
5	Father. Mr M. Felten. Lucerne. Switzerland.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes	31 New York Friend. Mr V. Fischer. N.Y. 4057 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Blue Grey "
6	Friend. Mrs B. Pisa. Domfont. France.	N.Y. Seagate	Self	Yes Yes	11 New York Father. Mr A. Fromkin. N.Y. Seagate. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Brn Blue "
7	Sister. Mrs C. Drake. Herefordshire. England.	N.Y. Oswego	Self	Yes Yes	30 New York Residence. at. 175 E. 4th. St. Oswego. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Grey Grey "
8	Father. Mr B. Kearney. Enfield. Ireland.	Mass Lynn	Self	Yes No	Cousin. Mr. B. Kearney 8 Johnston St. Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy Brn B/ Small mole on left shoulder
9	Cousin. Mr C. Lawton. Sheffield. Eng.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes	35 New York Residence. At. N.Y. 17 W. 64th. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Grey Brn None
10	Mother. Mrs A. Page. Worcestershire. Eng.	N.Y. Old Westbury	Self	Yes No	Sister. Miss C. Page. Old Westbury. L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Fair Blue "
11	Mother. Mrs A. Holman. Sussex. Eng.	"	No Husband	"	Sister in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Fair Blue "
12	With Parents.	"	No Father	"	Aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Fair Blue "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Fair Blue "
14	Mother. Mrs A. Reos. Aarau. Switzerland.	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	"	Friend. Mr C. Perret. 19. State St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brn Green "
15	Mother. Mrs E. Smith. Tynemouth. Eng.	N.Y. Long Island City	Self	Yes Yes	41 New York Friend. Mr S. Mitchell. N.Y. 2311 Washington Ave. L.I.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair Fair Blue Cheek Bone
16	Mother. Mrs L. Smith. Northampton. Eng.	Mich Detroit	Self	No	Sister. Mrs Bates. 9724 Chenlot Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Brn Blue None
17	Mother. Mrs I. Smith. Birmingham. Eng.	N.Y. New York	Self	No	c/o Cornish Arms Hotel. 23rd. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Grey "
18	Mother. Mrs A. Wade. Kensington. London.	Pa. Norristown	Self	Yes Yes	81 Norristown Residence. At. Pa. 725. Maws Ave. Norristown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brn Brn Scars on left Arm.
19	Brother. Mr A. Sayers. London. Eng.	"	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Brn Brn D/ D/ None
20	With Parents	"	Father	Yes	American Born.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Brn Brn None
21	With Parents	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Brn Brn None
22	With Parents	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Brn Brn None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND., MAY. 17th., 1929.

MAY. 17th. 1929.																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		ADLER	Alfred	23		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	✓	Yes	British	Austrian	Deben	20	15	Quota.	15	Jan. 17th. 29.	England	London
2		CHISHOLM	Jean	23		F	S	Secretary Motor	"	"	✓	"	"	Scotch	08	15	Re-Entry 459933	London	Jan. 13th. 29.	U.S.	Washington	
3		DEERING	William	36		M	S	Engineer Motor	"	"	✓	"	Irish	Irish	08	15	Quota 463993	Monaghan	Jan. 9th. 29.	England	London	
4		ELLIS	Paul M.	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	✓	"	"	Romanian	08	15	Quota 11010	London	Feb. 1st. 29.	India	Calcutta	
5		FELTEN	Henry V.	21		M	S	None	"	German	✓	"	Swiss	German	08	15	Re-Entry 344897	Cologne	Jan. 1st. 28	Switz'ld	Lucerne	
6		FROMKIN	Louise	31		F	S	Secretary	"	"	✓	"	British	English	08	15	Quota 241298	London	Feb. 19th. 29	France	Paris	
7		GILL	Frank T.	58		M	S	Actor	"	"	✓	"	"	"	08	15	Non-Quota 1013	London	May. 13th. 29	U.S.	New York	
8		KEARNEY	Bernard	28		M	S	Manufac-turer	"	"	✓	"	Irish	Irish	08	15	Quota 25641	Bellina-druma	Apr. 24th. 29	Ireland	Dublin	
9		LAWTON	Dorothy	47		F	S	Librarian	"	"	✓	"	British	English	08	15	Re-Entry 466916	Sheffield	Apr. 4th. 29	U.S.	New York	
10	UNDER 18	PAGE	Harold G.	29		M	M	Gardener	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	15	Quota 7166	Wiltshire	Apr. 3rd. 29	England	Uckfield	
11		PAGE	Cecilia	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 7157	Sussex	Apr. 3rd. 29	"	"	
12		PAGE	Albert H.	4		M	S	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 7159	Dorsetshire	Apr. 3rd. 29	"	"	
13	UNDER 18	PAGE	James G.	2		M	S	None	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 7158	Warwickshire	Apr. 3rd. 29	"	"	
14		ROOS	Max	21		M	S	Merchant	"	German	✓	"	Swiss	German	Switz'ld	36	Quota 1918	Aarau	Jan. 8th. 29	Switz'ld	Aarau	
15	VL 324/148	SMITH	Edward F.C.	36		M	S	Salesman	"	"	✓	"	British	English	England	15	Quota 3320	Norfolk	Jan. 24th. 29	England	London	
16		SMITH	Frank	27		M	S	Fitter	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 7182	Surrey	Apr. 9th. 29	"	Northampton	
17	VL 226/927	SMITH	Harold E.	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 7095	Warwick	Feb. 7th. 29	"	Birmingham	
18		WADE	Patrick J.	38		M	M	Bricksalter	"	"	✓	"	Irish	Irish	08	15	Non-Quota 1006	Dublin	May. 7th. 29	U.S.	Norristown	
19		WADE	Flora E.	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	✓	"	"	English	England	08	15	Non-Quota 1007	London	May. 7th. 29	"	"
20		WADE	William P.	6		M	S	None	"	"	✓	"	American Born	"	U.S.A.	Brook.N.J.	+ Adm Can	Bulk cert. in	"	"	"	
21		WADE	Margarette E.	5		F	S	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	+ Adm Can	Bulk cert. in	"	"	"	
22	UNDER 18	WADE	John James	3		M	S	"	"	"	✓	"	British Born	"	08	15	+ Child Can while Mother was in	"	"	"	"	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Max K. Long
Inspector 5/21/29 - 10 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 190639

JUN 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Robert J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the *American Legion*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*

223

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *AI-CI* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert J. Sullivan M.D.

Subscribed to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Am 5-27-29

	HEAD BY DEPARTMENT										TOTAL
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
17											53
33											3
3											53
TOTAL	17										53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.	LOCAL
1st Cabin 20	33	53
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 20	33	53

ac
5-3 28-6

5/5 American

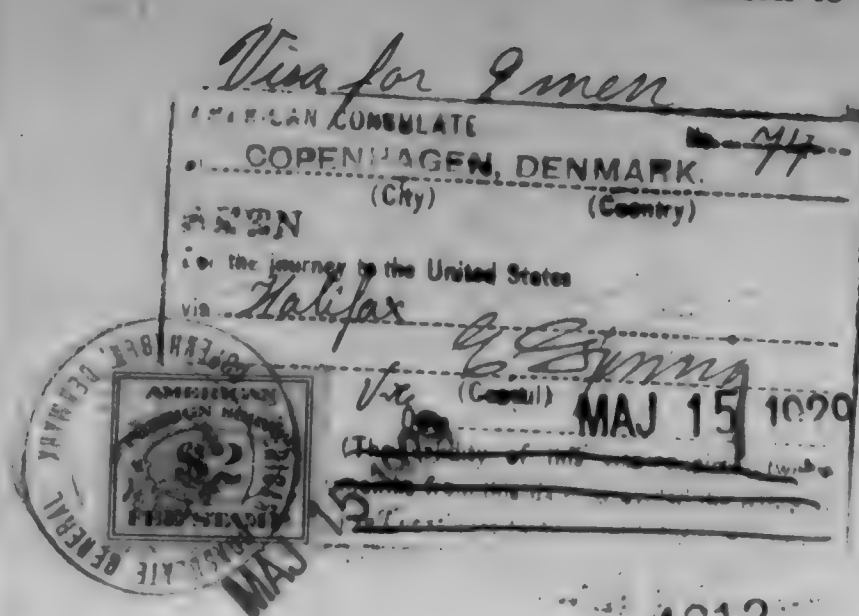
5-27-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

H. P. Rasmussen
Master, S/S "Estonia"

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. ESTONIA**, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1929, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NIELSEN.	Christian	Chief Officer	15/5	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	male	Scandi- navian	Danish	184	89	none
2	BERG.	Johan Conrad Georg	Opd. Sailor					21				172	85	
3	TIKJØB.	Charlo Christopher	Sec. Steward					42				171	85	
4	WIENER.	Max Bernhard	Cook					49		German	German	185	85	
5	SONNENBURG.	Poul Jacob	Cooks-mate					17		Scandi- navian	Danish	182	82	
6	KRISTENSEN.	Albertinus Kristen	Pantry-boy					18				183	70	
7	DAVIDSEN.	Helmuth Castus						18				179	80	
8	OLSEN.	Axel Mølgaard						18				182	88	
9	CHRISTENSEN.	Christian	Fireman					49				183	88	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Company, Ltd. Copenhagen

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. 8-10 Bridge Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Pasmussen Master, of the St. Estonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Pasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, May 14, 1929.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America.
American Consul
Service No. 305. Fee \$2.00
Total Crew 174.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Estonia", arriving at New York, 27 1929, 1929, from the port of Danzig.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LUKASEVIC	Katrina	✓	Stewardess	10/4	Danzig	no	yes	32	f	German	Danzig	5'9"	150	none	
2		SCHWARZKOPF	Martha	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
3		FISCHER	Paul	✓	Musician	9/3	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
4		PREUSS	Aloysius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"	
5		BARTSCH	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
6		RAKOWSKI	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
7		BACH	Albert	✓	"	13/4	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
8		HANSEN	Hans	✓	Houseboy	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	18	"	Scandinay.	Danish	5'4"	140	"	
9		PETERSEN	Jørgen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	141	"	
10		BERGENSEN	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
11		DESSLER	Ber	✓	Surgeon	9/3	Danzig	"	"	49	"	Latvian	Latvian	6'8"	182	"	
12		WERCHOWODKO	Stefanie	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	"	Estonien	Estonien	5'6"	149	"	
13		BALZER	Bruno	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Danzig	5'4"	145	"	
14		KLOCKARS	Walter	✓	Waiter	15/4	Copenhag.	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	178	"	
15	First P.E.	LABUDDA	Georg	✓	Pantryboy	13/5	Danzig	Sc	"	17	"	German	Danzig	5'11"	140	"	
16	First	WEINS	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	19	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	151	"	
17	First P.E.	NIKLENIEWIEZ	Johannes	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Danzig	5'9"	156	"	
18	First	METZKE	Paul	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	158	"	
19	First P.E.	SCHWIDTOWSKI	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
20	First P.E.	SAPIA	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
21	First P.E.	PIEPER	Rudi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
22	First	KRÜGER	HELMUT	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	19	"	"	German	5'9"	150	"	
23	First P.E.	WENDT	Walter	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
24	First	KIRSCHKE	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"	
25	First	KAERT	Alfons	✓	"	"	"	Sc	"	18	"	"	German	6'4"	168	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 21: Pieper, Rudi did not sail with the steamer Line to: Jørgensen, Paul - discharged 15.5.29. at Copenhagen.

Charles Pinner

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Estonia", arriving at New York, MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of Danzig. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		FRIEDRICH	Helmuth	✓	Waiter	9/3	Danzig	no	yes	29	m	German	Danzig	5'6"	154	none	
2		ZIELINSKI	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
3		GRZENDA	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
4		DYCK	Villy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	162	"	
5		RICHTER	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Latvian	Latvian	6'2"	164	"	
6		KRZOSKA	Norbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Danzig	5'4"	162	"	
7		HENCKEL	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'5"	162	"	
8		KORTH	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"	
9		GIBBE	Ewald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
10		KITTLER	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
11		ENGBLOM	Harry	✓	11/3	Copenhag.	11/3	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	160	"	
12		PANWITZ	Erich	✓	10/4	10/4	Danzig	"	"	22	"	German	Danzig	6'2"	156	"	
13		HASENBIN	Hellmuth	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	
14		LENTIN	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	164	"	
15		BLASCHGE	Janis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	180	"	
16		OSMOLOWSKY	Andrzej	✓	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
17		NOVICKI	Jacek	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	167	"	
18		KAASS	Hellmuth	✓	"	11/4	"	"	"	26	"	German	Danzig	5'9"	165	"	
19		JESCHINSKI	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"	
20		HELMIN	Kurt	✓	"	12/4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"	
21		SCHLEMAIN	Fritz	✓	"	13/4	"	"	"	16	"	German	"	5'5"	139	"	
22		PRIEWE	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
23		REISKE	Johannes	✓	"	12/4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'9"	139	"	
24		DRAFZ	Anna	✓	Linienstewardess	9/3	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
25		HANSEN	Ellen	✓	Stewardess	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	146	"	
26		HANSEN	Sigrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"	
27		ANDERSEN	Else	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"	
28		OSTROWSKA	Anna	✓	"	9/3	Danzig	"	"	31	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	156	"	
29		KOCHANSKI	Erna	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Danzig	6'8"	157	"	
30		BINDNER	Emilija	✓	"	10/4	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'9"	150	"	

Line 17: Novicki Jacek did not sail with the steamer.

Marlin

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at New York, MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of Danzig. 219

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		VERMUNDSEN	Georg	✓	Potatoespeel.	9/4	Copenhag.	no	yes	17	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'2"	140	none	
2		PETERSEN	Clifford	✓	Pantryboy	7/3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"	
3		NIELSEN	Niels	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"	
4		FAUSING	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
5		SCHMUKAL	Alfred	✓	"	9/3	Danzig	"	"	17	"	German	Danzig	5'4"	150	"	
6		NIELSEN	Kaj	✓	"	9/4	Copenhag.	"	"	15	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'2"	135	"	
7		FLUSBERG	Abram	✓	"	12/4	Danzig	"	"	17	"	Polish	Polish	5'1"	141	"	
8		FROLMANN	Paul	✓	Pantryman	9/3	"	"	"	43	"	German	Danzig	5'8"	150	"	
9		KREFT	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"	
10		SPROGER	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	151	"	
11		LARSEN	Jørgen	✓	1st Baker	7/3	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	168	"	
12		HANSEN	Villum	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	189	"	
13		KASARINOFF	Valerian	✓	Breadcutter	9/3	Danzig	"	"	63	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	177	"	
14		ANDERSEN	Niels	✓	Butcher	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9"	165	"	
15		FLUSBERG	Chaskiel	✓	Masgiach	9/3	Danzig	"	"	46	"	Polish	Polish	5'2"	166	"	
16		ANDERSEN	Ernst	✓	Provisionmast.	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'3"	153	"	
17		NISSEN	Andreas	✓	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
18		JENSEN	Otto	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"	
19		SIELMON	Martin	✓	Handyman	9/3	Danzig	yes	"	51	"	German	Danzig	5'9"	160	"	Manifested
20		LORENZAT	Herbert	✓	Decksteward	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	154	"	
21		PAVOLSKI	Norbert	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	157	"	
22		KUFFEL	Felix	✓	Toiletman	11/4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
23		VINOGRADOFF	Jan	✓	Bar tender	9/3	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Latvian	6'1"	160	"	
24		SPROGER	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Latvian	"	5'9"	152	"	
25		SULMAN	Ernst	✓	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'9"	188	"	
26		NIELSEN	Niels	✓	Waiter	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Danish	6'1"	145	"	
27		POTULSKI	Ernst	✓	"	9/3	Danzig	"	"	26	"	German	Danzig	5'8"	156	"	
28		SCHINKEL	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	146	"	
29		PETZKE	Egon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"	
30		SCHWALZ	Erwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Estonia"

arriving at New York

MAY 27 1929

1929, from the port of Danzig

218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		AAGESEN	Robert	✓	Pipeman	14/4	Copenhag.	no	yes	22	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'2"	143	none	
2		GRIEB	Erich	✓	Coaltrimmer	9/3	Danzig	"	"	31	"	German	Danzig	5'4"	150	"	
3		BURNELEIT	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	
4		PETERSEN	Carl	✓	"	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	145	"	
5		BECH	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	169	"	
6		KURE	Viktor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
7		BRØNDUM	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
8		ANDREASSEN	Niels	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	140	"	
9		PETERSEN	Ejner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	138	"	
10		CARLSEN	Knud	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
11		KOHLER	Edmund	✓	" Asst.	9/3	Danzig	"	"	55	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	187	"	
12		LINDBERG	Egil	✓	Clerk	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'3"	146	"	
13		ANDERSEN	Arthur	✓	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"	
14		SEVALDSEN	Ole	✓	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
15		BETHIG	Oskar	✓	3rd "	9/3	Danzig	"	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'3"	144	"	
16		POULSEN	Sigfried	✓	Chiefcook	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	41	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	166	"	
17		OLSEN	Harry	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"	
18		SIVERTSEN	Volmer	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
19		KARLSEN	Villy	✓	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
20		JØRGENSEN	Hans	✓	Youngcook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	144	"	
21		SKJOLDAGER	Helge	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
22		ANDERSEN	Charles	✓	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	145	"	
23		NIELSEN	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"	
24		PEDERSEN	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	138	"	
25		MARTENS	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
26		KNUDSEN	Herluf	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
27		RASMUSSEN	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
28		THERKILDSSEN	Volmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
29		HANSEN	Christian	✓	Potatoespeel.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"	
30		JOHANSEN	Poul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	

One H. H. Halden, He - discharged 15.5.29. at Copenhagen.

Charles
Johansen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "ESTONIA", arriving at New York, MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of Danzig. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LARSEN	Knud	✓	4th Engineer	7/3	Copenhag.	no	yes	28	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	141	none	
2		SCHLOSSER	Jan	✓	Elektrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	163	"	
3		CHRISTIANSEN	Erik	✓	Engin-Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'4"	142	"	
4		ANDERSEN	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
5		MADSEN	Elef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	160	"	
6		HESSE	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"	
7		BLOM	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
8		NIELSEN	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
9		JUNGHAUS	Walter	✓	Elektr.Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Danzig	5'7"	149	"	
10		KNUDSEN	Jens	✓	Fineman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	150	"	
11		NIELSEN	Magnus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
12		LUNDQUIST	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"	
13		JØRGENSEN	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	141	"	
14		NIELSEN	Laurids	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	140	"	
15		BANG	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	139	"	
16		ASSENTOFT	Harald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"	
17		JENSEN	Poul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
18		NIELSEN	Ejner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	167	"	
19		PETERSEN	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	143	"	
20		MØLLER	Sofus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	151	"	
21		LUND	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"	
22		JØRGENSEN	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	
23		PETERSEN	Knud	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	139	"	
24		RASMUSSEN	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	151	"	
25		HANSEN	Knud	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"	
26		MADSEN	Rasmus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
27		NIELSEN	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
28		PIND	Rasmus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	143	"	
29		JØRGENSEN	Jørgen	✓	"	13/4	Danzig	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'7"	167	"	
30		JUNGE	Niels	✓	"	14/4	Copenhag.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	

Line 26 Madsen, Rasmus discharged 15.5.29 at Copenhagen. H. Carlson

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have npted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Estonia", arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of Danzig. 5/4/29 216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RASMUSSEN	Antoni	✓	Master	7/3	Copenhag.	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav	Danish	5'4"	172	none	
2		TOFT	Johannes	✓	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"	
3		KNUDSEN	Niels	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	
4		HØYBYE	Niels	✓	4th "	10/3	Danzig	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	143	"	
5		CHRISTENSEN	Anders	✓	5th "	7/3	Copenhag.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"	
6		NIELSEN	Ernat	✓	1st Wirel Op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"	
7		VIG	Peder	✓	2nd "	11/3	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	139	"	
8		JEPPESEN	Jens	✓	Boatswain	7/3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
9		LUCKOW	Carl	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"	
10		HANSEN	Niels	✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	144	"	
11		LARSEN	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"	
12		PETERSEN	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"	
13		HOFFMANN	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Danzig	5'4"	148	"	
14		LANGE	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Danish	5'4"	142	"	
15		JENSEN	Sibrandt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"	
16		FUNDER	Poul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	132	"	
17		ANDERSEN	Frøde	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	
18		LARSEN	Viggo	✓	"	11/3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
19		HANSEN	Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
20		JENSEN	Hugo	✓	O.S. Seaman	7/3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	132	"	
21		SKOV	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
22		CHRISTIANSEN	Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	125	"	
23		RASMUSSEN	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"	
24		MOGENSEN	Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"	
25		MOSTUE	Thoralf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	123	"	
26		HEDBAK	Jens	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	127	"	
27		HANSEN	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
28		JESPERSEN	Peter	✓	Chiefengin.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"	
29		HANSEN	Marius	✓	2nd Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"	
30		STRANGE	Erik	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"	

Line 18. Larsen, Viggo - discharged 11.5.29 at Copenhagen. *Harlem*

Line PALMICO AMERICA LINE
Owners The East Asiatic Company Ltd. Copenhagen
Local Agents PALMICO AMERICA LINE, Frederiksborg 9-10, New York

Johann
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, S.S. "Estonia"

arriving at New York

May 27-

19²⁹, from the port of D a n z i g.

5/4/20 216

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

22	CHRISTIANSEN	Valdemar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	125	"
23	RASMUSSEN	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"
24	MOGENSEN	Holger	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	135	"
25	MOSTUE	Thoralf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	123	"
26	HEDBAK	Jens	✓	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	127	"
27	HANSEN	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
28	JESPERSEN	Peter	✓	Chiefengin.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
29	HANSEN	Marius	✓	2nd Engin.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
30	STRANGE	Erik	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"

Line 18. Larsen, Viggo - discharged 15.5.39 at Copenhagen 'Harlem

Line 18: Larsen, Niels - discharged 15.5.29. at Copenhagen 'H. Arboe

Line **PACIFIC AMERICA LINE**

Owners *The East Asiatic Company Ltd. Copenhagen.*

Local Agents **PACIFIC AMERICA LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fig. 2. *Salmonella* serotypes isolated from humans.

Regu

(1)

No.
on
list

A. V. Rosenthal
Master.

[illegible]

Line 18: Larsen, Vigor - discharged 15.5.29. at Copenhagen 'Harlem

Gehaff
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 27th....., 1929, consigned to
Baltic America Line.....; is now lying at Bush Pier 5....., and is
expected to sail May 29th....., 1929, for Danzig.....
via United States port of..... no..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. Estonia

sailing from Danzig

14 May 1929

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 27th

214

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Budzisak, Jan	25	m	U.S. Passp. 241, Warsaw, 19.4.1929. Born: Chicago, 22.11.1903.		Aunt: Anna Maziarka, Chiloock 2703, Chicago, Ill.
2	Boblak, Franciszek	23	m	U.S. Passp. 366, Warsaw, 8.5.1929. Born: Mount Pleasant, 17.2.1906.		Uncle: Jan Glista, Alicia 1 Pa. Majetta Co.
3	Pakla, Wiktorja	19	f	U.S. Passp. 336, Warsaw, 4.5.1929. Born: 18.8.1910, Shenandoah, Penn.		Father: Josef Pakla, 734 Charles Str., Port Amboy, N.Y.
4	Piterak, Wladyslaw	21	m	U.S. Passp. 355, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 10.4.1908, Manchester, N.H.		Aunt: Tekla Gnada, 197 O.R.F.U. 1, Manchester, N.H.
5	Kuracz, Gregory	19	m	U.S. Passp. 372, Warsaw, 8.5.1929. Born: 8.5.1910, Wilkes Barre, Pa.		Father: Johan Kuracz, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 15 Old River, Street.
6	Skrzowska, Antonina	22	f	U.S. Passp. 332, Warsaw, 2.5.1929. Born: 3.2.1907, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Father: Franciszek Skrzowski, 803 Monor Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Rawa, Antoni	18	m	U.S. Passp. 359, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 27.3.1911, Jersey City, N.J.		Brother i. l.: Chester Nowak, 2825 Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Makowski, Marja	20	f	U.S. Passp. 357, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 30.9.1908, Passaic, N.Y.		Brother: Albert Makowski, 15 Orange Ave., Clyfton, N.Y.
9	Nowak, Karolina	18	f	U.S. Passp. 356, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 30.10.1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Uncle: Wojciech Kurpius, 62 North 7 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Olaszewska, Bronislawa	19	f	U.S. Passp. 354, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 17.8.1910, Chicago, Ill.		Uncle: Wladyslaw Olaszewski, 3539 N. Noragesset Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Okaleki, Edward	21	m	U.S. Passp. 303, Warsaw, 29.4.1929. Born: 2.1.1908, New York, N.Y.		Uncle: Frank Wronko, 633 Ampere Str., New York, N.Y.
12	Vaitila, Antonina	20	f	U.S. Passp. 272, Kovno, 6.5.1929. Born: 3.1.1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Cousin: Steponas Eushman, P.O. Freshold, N.Y.
13	Phillips, Adolph	20	m	U.S. Passp. 269, Kovno, 6.5.1929. Born: 5.1.1909, Troy, N.Y.		Uncle: Adolph Vogulis, 725-2nd Ave., Troy, N.Y.
14	Marrunas, Mary	24	f	U.S. Passp. 268, Kovno, 2.5.1929. Born: 28.4.1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Cousin: Zuzanna Zarembo, 21 Bridge Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gillie, Annie	20	f	U.S. Passp. 273, Kovno, 6.5.1929. Born: 19.5.1909, Pittsburgh, Mass.		Aunt: Rose Kolleck, 12508 Fairport Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16	Tyliniski, Franciszek Jan	20	m	U.S. Passp. 375, Warsaw, 8.5.1929. Born: 15.12.1909, Voth, Texas.		Uncle: Wilhelm Tyliniski, 38-14th Street, Long Island City, N.Y.
17	Olejarski, Michal	18	m	U.S. Passp. 387, Warsaw, 10.5.1929. Born: 7.8.1911, Jaliet, Ill.		Uncle: Antoni Wujcik, 1056 N. Marchfield Chicago, Ill.
18	Dobrzynieski, Andrej	22	m	U.S. Passp. 389, Warsaw, 10.5.1929. Born: 29.10.1905, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Uncle: Stanislaw Wudarski, 4070 E. 1st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Strycharz, Klemens	19	m	U.S. Passp. 379, Warsaw, 10.5.1929. Born: 1.12.1910, Chicope Falls, Mass.		Uncle: Josef Kagan, 20 Market Str., Chicope Falls, Mass.
20	Dalecki, Frank	40	m		U.S. Passp. 2597, Warsaw, 5.7.1928 Nat: 1779326, 7.11.1923, Cook Lanty.	Cousin: Jan Rysz, 515 W. 25 Place, Cicero, Ill.
21	Gogol, Jan	27	m	U.S. Passp. 350, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 5.12.1902, Hartford, Mass.		Uncle: Petko Gogol, Hartford, Mass. 121 Box.
22	Vilas, Mary	16	f	U.S. Passp. 380, Warsaw, 10.5.1929. Born: 5.4.1913, Watervliet, N.Y.		Uncle: Wilos Matens, Watervliet, N.Y. 24/5 - 8 Ave.,
23	Lips, Franciszek	23	m	U.S. Passp. 381, Warsaw, 10.5.1929. Born: 1.9.1906, Cleveland, Ohio.		Acquaintance: Anna Nowak, 320 Foxley Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Mashkotas, Anna	22	f	U.S. Passp. 274, Kovno, 7.5.1929. Born: 15.1.1907, Hermine, Penna.		Goodfather: John Francus, 10149 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMER. LINE

arrived MAY 27, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

213

May 1900

Inst. No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	REMARKS.	DUES.	FOOD.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
19r	1 ANDRESEN Margarethe Sophe	2cl	4	1	Den. No Q visa.	2:15	Zahapt	7/18/74	1990	7/18/74	11:50	11:50	99/50/551								1	1				
16m	2 WIKSCHTEIN Girsch	10	5	Lat. LPC	3:00	Ryan															1	1				
15r	3 RUPSAITE Stefanija	10	2	Lit. LPC	"	"		7/18/74	1990	7/18/74	11:50	11:50	99/50/551								4	4				
35f	4 FRIEDMAN Gruva	10	6-8	Lat. LPC Illiterate	"	"															3	3				
10f	Ester																									
8 m	Abram																									
S. I. ESTONIA 5/27/29																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.
at New York

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7 "PUNIT"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 27th

IQ 29.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 8. 8. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

14. Mai 1929

10

Total Passengers	... ..	4
U.S. citizens	... ..	0
Aliens	... ..	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29.

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

"Initialed views" List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List "Installed since"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14. Mai 1929

S.S. **S. S. Estonia**

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

IQ

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Drabicki, Jan	17	m	s	farmer	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Rogoznica	4312	Warsaw	2.5.1929.	Poland Rogoznica
2		Kotowski, Anna	36	f	w	housewife	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Warszawa	4124	Warsaw	23.4.1929	Poland Luszczew
3	U. S. CIT.	Kotowski, Wladyslaw	9	m	s	pupil	born yes Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ashley	U.S. Passp. 44429	Washington	28.7.1927	Poland Luszczew
4	U. S. CIT.	Kotowski, Wicryslaw	7	m	s	child	born none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ashley	U.S. Passp. 44429	Washington	28.7.1927	Poland Luszczew
5	U. S. CIT.	Kotowski, Janina	5	f	s	child	born none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ashley	U.S. Passp. 44429	Washington	28.7.1927	Poland Luszczew
6		Pohdanowicz, Tatma	18	f	s	domestic	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Nowogrodsk	5890	Warsaw	16.4.1929	Poland Nowogrodsk
7		Wlaziak, Antoni	21	m	s	farmer	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Rogoznica	4381	Warsaw	8.5.1929	Poland Rogoznica
8		Uosen, Aniela	17	f	w	housewife	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Jaski	4264	Warsaw	30.4.1929	Poland Jaski
9		Spychalski, Jan	64	m	s	farmer	none none-child no	Polish	Polish	Poland Boruchin	4292	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
10		Spychalski, Marjanna	65	f	w	housewife	none none-child no	Polish	Polish	Poland Rydz	4295	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
11		Ospiano, Ludwika	29	f	w	housewife	none none-child no	Polish	Polish	Poland Swilose	5964	Warsaw	22.4.1929	Poland Swilose
12 UNDER 16		Ospiano, Sofia	9	f	s	child	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Swilose	5965	Warsaw	22.4.1929	Poland Swilose
13 UNDER 16		Ospiano, Tomasz	7	m	s	child	no none-child no	Polish	Polish	Poland Swilose	5965	Warsaw	22.4.1929	Poland Swilose
14	U. S. CIT.	Loranc, Aniela	32	f	w	housewife	yes Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Redec	4282	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
15	U. S. CIT.	Loranc, Henry	12	m	s	pupil	born yes Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Buffalo	3246	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
16	U. S. CIT.	Loranc, Helena	10	f	s	pupil	born yes Polish yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Buffalo	3246	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
17	U. S. CIT.	Loranc, Alojzy	4	m	s	child	born none-child no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Buffalo	3246	Warsaw	1.5.1929	Poland Dabek
18		Kon, Marjan	46	f	w	housewife	yes Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wisniew	5497	Warsaw	7.3.1929	Poland Sumow
19 UNDER 16		Kon, Joel	15	m	s	tailor	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czirow	5497	Warsaw	7.3.1929	Poland Sumow
20 UNDER 16		Kon, Ruchla Leja	13	f	s	pupil	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czirow	5494	Warsaw	7.3.1929	Poland Sumow
21 UNDER 16		Kon, Alta Riba	9	f	s	pupil	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czirow	5495	Warsaw	7.3.1929	Poland Sumow
22 UNDER 16		Kon, Herta Wolf	8	f	s	child	no none-child no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czirow	5496	Warsaw	7.3.1929	Poland Sumow
23		Kowadlo, Mysl	60	f	w	housewife	none none-child no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Osada Nur	5569	Warsaw	15.3.1929	Poland Osada Nur
24		Kowadlo, Mysl	20	f	s	tailor	yes none-child no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czirow	5568	Warsaw	15.3.1929	Poland Osada Nur
25		Wiedal, Chaja	42	f	w	housewife	yes none-child no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow Maz.	3098	Warsaw	30.1.1929	Poland Ostrow Maz.
26		Wiedal, Brains	24	f	s	household	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow Maz.	3098	Warsaw	30.1.1929	Poland Ostrow Maz.
27		Wiedal, Ruchla	24	f	s	pupil	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow Maz.	3099	Warsaw	30.1.1929	Poland Ostrow Maz.
28		Wiedal, Jankiel	11	m	s	pupil	yes Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow Maz.	3100	Warsaw	30.1.1929	Poland Ostrow Maz.
29		Wiedal, Walke	7	f	s	child	no none-child no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow Maz.	3101	Warsaw	30.1.1929	Poland Ostrow Maz.
30		Sznieselman, Szymon	18	m	s	tailor	yes Polish yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland Ruda Muz.	5565	Warsaw	17.4.1929	Poland Krasnik

Total Passengers	...	...	...	30
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	6
Aliens	...	...	...	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master ~~IMMIGRANT~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

May 27th

IQ29.

208

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.
at New York

W. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929.

"Initialled visas"

The
be to

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Where? If no, Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Helena Hajdukiewicz, Wasilieski, P. Lida, Poland.	Pa. Freeport	no see col. 23	35 no no none	Husband: Bronislaw Hajdukiewicz, P.O. Box 214, Freeport, Pa.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair fair green none.					
2	Father: Stanislaw Sokolowski, Ruda, Pow. Rypin, Poland.	Ind. Anderson	yes see col. 23	no yes 1928 Anderson	Husband: Jan Wankowski, 3426 Forest Terrace, Anderson, Ind.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none.					
3	Grandfather: "	Ind. Anderson	yes see col. 23	no yes 1912-1928 Anderson	father: "	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none.					
4	"	Ind. Anderson	yes see col. 23	no yes 1914-1928 Anderson	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 4 - fair brown grey none.					
5	"	Ind. Anderson	yes see col. 23	no yes 1915-1928 Anderson	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair brown grey none.					
6	Mother: Bema Katarzyna, Warsaw, Chmielna 91, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15 yes 1912-1918 Brooklyn	Husband: Josef Kujawa, 116 East Ford str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 fair brown grey none.					
7	Grandmother: "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no yes 1921-1924 Brooklyn	father: "	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 1 fair dark blue none.					
8	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no yes 1921-1924 Brooklyn	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 fair brown brown none.					
9	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no yes 1916-1921 Brooklyn	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 - fair fair blue none.					
10	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no yes 1917-1923 Brooklyn	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair fair blue none.					
11	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	no yes 1920-1921 Brooklyn	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair fair blue none.					
12	Grandfather: Michal Kochana, Lodz, Wolborska 1, Poland.	N.Y. Bronx	no self	no no no none	Mother: Sara Garchert, 1004 Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 - fair dark brown none.					
13	Grandfather: Naftali Gutman, Lodz, Pl. Koscielni No. 3, Poland.	Ill. E. Chicago	no see col. 23	no no no none	Father: Morris Goodman, 3904 Grace Str., E. Chicago, Ill.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 4 10 fair dark brown none.					
14	"	Ill. E. Chicago	no see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 4 10 fair dark brown none.					
15	Daughter: Chana Wehlfeld, Krakau, Estera 5, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	20 yes 1905-1908 New York	Husband: Josef Wehlfeld, 37 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 4 10 fair dark brown none.					
16	Sister: "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	father: "	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 fair fair grey none.					
17	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 1 fair fair grey none.					
18	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 fair fair grey none.					
19	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 4 4 fair fair grey none.					
20	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 3 11 fair fair grey none.					
21	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 3 9 fair fair grey none.					
22	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair fair grey none.					
23	Mother: Rosa Zettel, Boryslaw, Poland.	N.Y. Bloomfield	no see col. 23	no no no none	Husband: Hironia Florczak, 183 Franklin Ave., Bloomfield, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 fair dark brown none.					
24	Grandmother: "	N.Y. Bloomfield	no see col. 23	no no no none	father: "	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair dark brown none.					
25	"	N.Y. Bloomfield	no see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair dark brown none.					
26	"	N.Y. Bloomfield	no see col. 23	no no no none	"	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no - fair dark brown none.					
27	Son: Isak Flusberg, Bialystok, W. Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col. 23	5 no no none	Congregation Kuceth Israel of Bialystok, 216 Kopp St.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 fair grey blue none.					

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .. 9 .. "Initialed vices."

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. **S. S. Estonia**

Passengers sailing from Danzig

14. Mai 1928

IQ

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Hajdukiewicz, ✓	Genowefa	16	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	06 27 37 No 4159	Warsaw	4-A	25.4.1929	Poland	Wasiliszki									
2		Wnukowska, ✓	Marta	35	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	08 27 37 No 4318	Warsaw	4-B	2.5.1929	Poland	Ruda									
3	U.S.	Wnukowski, ✓	Stanislaw	17	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Anderson	U.S. Passp. 630901	Washington		31.8.1928	Poland	Ruda								
4	U.S.	Wnukowski, ✓	Juljan	15	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Anderson	U.S. Passp. 630901	Washington		31.8.1928	Poland	Ruda								
5	U.S.	Wnukowski, ✓	Genowefa	13	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Anderson	U.S. Passp. 630501	Washington		31.8.1928	Poland	Ruda								
6		Kujawa, ✓	Leokadja	37	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	06 27 37 No 3745	Warsaw	4-A	26.3.1929	Poland	Warsaw									
7		Kujawa, ✓	Kleonora	17	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	07 27 37 No 3744	Warsaw	4-A	26.3.1929	Poland	Warsaw									
8	U.S. CH.	Kujawa, ✓	Waclaw	15	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Passp. 3994	Warsaw		4.3.29.	Poland	Warsaw								
9	U.S. CH.	Kujawa, ✓	Jan	13	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Passp. 3994	Warsaw		4.3.29.	Poland	Warsaw								
10	U.S. CH.	Kujawa, ✓	Karol	11	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Passp. 3994	Warsaw		4.3.29.	Poland	Warsaw								
11		Kujawa, ✓	Regina	9	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S. Passp. 3994	Warsaw		4.3.29.	Poland	Warsaw								
12		Kochan, ✓	Golda Mirjam	15	✓	f	s	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 4394	Warsaw	4-A	7.5.1929	Poland	Lodz									
13		Gutman, ✓	Samuel	14	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 4289	Warsaw	4-A	30.4.1929	Poland	Lodz									
14		Gutman, ✓	Benjamin	13	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 4250	Warsaw	4-A	30.4.1929	Poland	Lodz									
15		Wohlfeild, ✓	Rachels	44	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5680	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
16		Wohlfeild, ✓	Moses	19	✓	m	s	tinner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5688	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
17		Wohlfeild, ✓	Ester	20	✓	f	s	tailorress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5687	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
18		Wohlfeild, ✓	Mindel	16	✓	f	s	tailorress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5659	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
19	UNDER 10	Wohlfeild, ✓	Lea	13	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5661	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
20	UNDER 10	Wohlfeild, ✓	Dressel	9	✓	f	s	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5662	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
21	UNDER 10	Wohlfeild, ✓	Jakob Vejer	7	✓	m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5664	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
22	UNDER 10	Wohlfeild, ✓	Mordko	2	✓	m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 5663	Warsaw		21.3.1929	Poland	Krakau									
23		Florosak, ✓	Anna	31	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	07 27 37 No 300	Warsaw		7.5.1929	Poland	Boryslaw									
24	UNDER 10	Florosak, ✓	Mieczyslaw	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	07 27 37 No 1001	Warsaw		7.5.1929	Poland	Boryslaw									
25	UNDER 10	Florosak, ✓	Czeslawa	3	✓	f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	07 27 37 No 360	Warsaw		7.5.1929	Poland	Boryslaw									
26	UNDER 10	Florosak, ✓	Jadwiga	2	✓	f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	07 27 37 No 359	Warsaw		7.5.1929	Poland	Boryslaw									
27	6-4-29	Florosak, ✓	Abraham Ojzer	50	✓	m	wd	rabby	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	07 27 37 No 3516	Warsaw	4-D	8.3.1929	Poland	Swiece a/w.									
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total Passengers	27
U.S. citizens	7
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master ~~KIRBY~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York

Yankow
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10 Not Initialled.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from DANZIG 14. Mai 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	BISCHKOWSKI ✓	Bernard	28	m	s	plumber yes	German yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Langfuhr	219 Q	Danzig	7.5.1929.	Freestate of Danzig	Langfuhr
2		RUPSAITE ✓	Stefanja	16	f	s	laborette yes	Lithuanian yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rikisku	316 Q	Kovno	2.5.1929.	Lithuania	Tauregis
3	U. S. CIT.	WILTON ✓	William	32	m	m	painter yes	Latvian yes	U.S.C.	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	U.S. Passp. 477047.	Washington	8.11.1927.	U.S.A.	Bronx
4	ADMITTED	WILTON ✓	Lisette Alvina	23	f	m	housewife yes	Latvian yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	506 Q	Riga	3.5.1929.	Latvia	Riga
5	ADMITTED	WIKSCHTEIN ✓	Girsch	16	m	s	pupil yes	Jewish yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Gr. Britain	London	1303 Q	Riga	8.3.1929.	Latvia	Dwinsk
6	ADMITTED	FRIEDMAN ✓	Gruna	35	f	m	housewife no	Latvian no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	68 Q	Riga	28.1.1929.	Latvia	Riga
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRIEDMAN ✓	Ester	10	f	s	pupil yes	Jewish yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	70 Q	Riga	28.1.1929.	Latvia	Riga
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRIEDMAN ✓	Abram	8	m	s	pupil no	Latvian no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	69 Q	Riga	28.1.1929.	Latvia	Riga
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7 Riga 5-27-29 3pm

Total Passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29.

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

27 day of May, 1927

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List.....12.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929.

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12 CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Estonia" Passengers sailing from Danzig May 14th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SIELMON Martin	51 6	m	m	Seaman yes	English yes	Fr. Danzig German		20 07 Fr. Danzig Steegen	222	Danzig	13.5.1929.	07 Danzig Danzig
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Med. exam. ok. Head tax charged to line no 15

[Signature]
MAY 21 1929

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master OFFICE

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

"Initial Visa"

202

Arriving at Port of

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Estonia" . . . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , May 15th , 1929 .

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929.

at New York

[Signature]

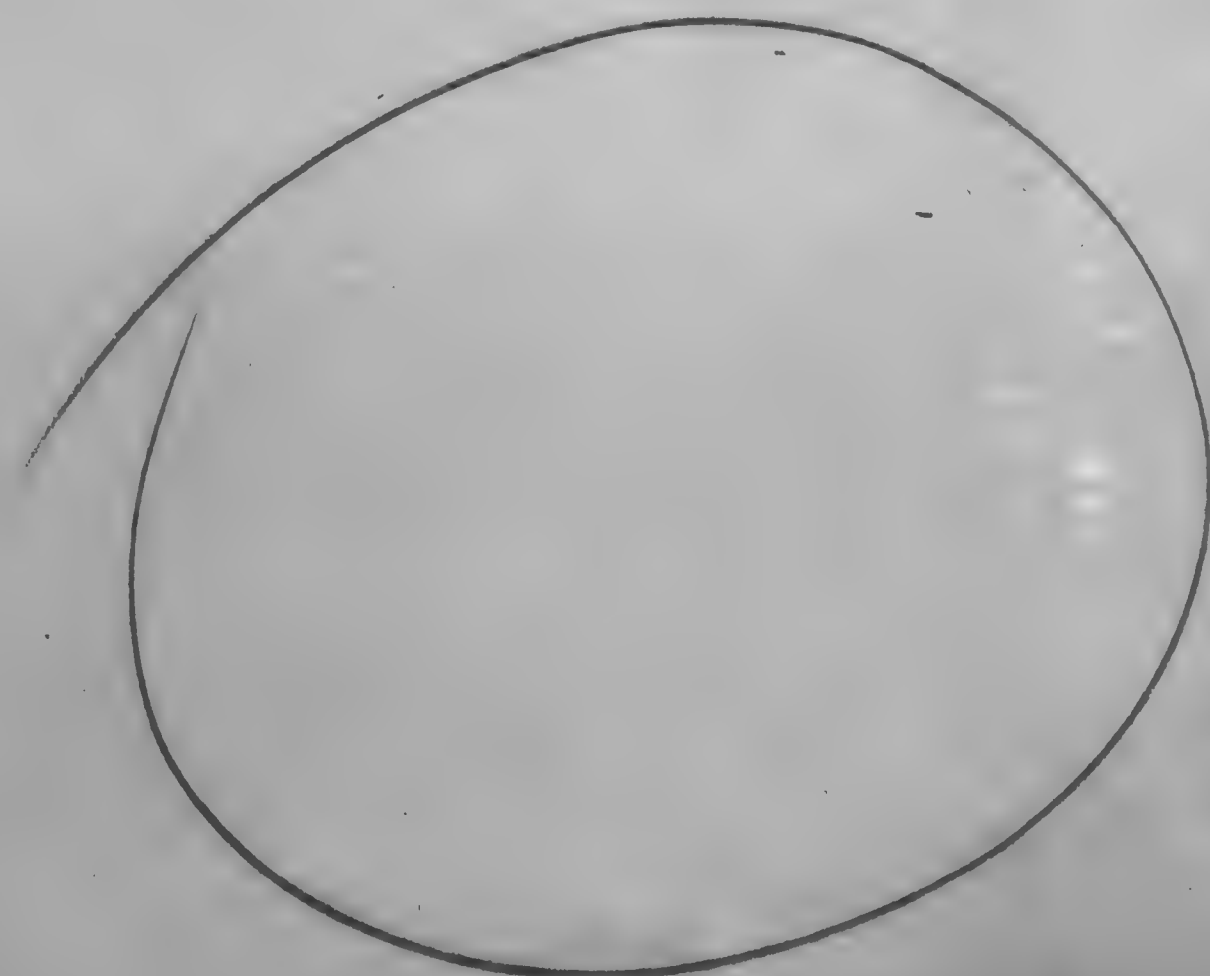
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

"Tourist" 200

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Copenhagen May 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE SINCE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TIELINEN	Emma	37		f	m	Born: New York-July 1st 1926 U.S. Passp. No 523884-Washington 10.4.28	Natural. by marriage March 17th 1922 U.S. Passp. No 523884-Washington 10.4.28	Home: 115 E. 227 Str. New York, City
2	TIELINEN	Carl-Valdemar <i>sen</i>	2	10	m	s			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not to* place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

199

S. S. S. S. Estonia

sailing from

Danzig

14 May 1929

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 27th

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sowa	Stefanja	19	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. 357, Warsaw, 8.5.1929. Born: 15.4.1929, Chicago, Ill.		Father: Pawel Sowa, 2429, Winnetka Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Zalowska,	Maryanna	17	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. 351, Warsaw, 7.5.1929. Born: 12.11.1911, Milburn, N.J.		Sister: Leonora Zalowska, 149 Moun- tain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten: 10⁰⁰ A.M. 5/27/29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master X.O.P.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <i>*Intended future permanent residence.</i>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State City or town		Yes No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: <small>When alien intends to return to foreign territory he must file statement of intent to do so at immigration inspection office prior to departure from U.S.A.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Customs Service, or Department of Agriculture? Or, has been employed as such by the Government of the United States? <small>If answer "yes," give date of enlistment or appointment, etc., and place of service.</small>	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? <small>If answer "yes," state nature of belief and purpose of action.</small>	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year?		
1	Wife: Perla Fajnszajg, Ostro-leka, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col.23	no no none	School Synago Director Harry Shipky, 1200-60th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 4 fair brownbrown	nones.	
2	Mother: Waiga Mielnik, Pultusk, Poland.	N.Y. New York	yes see col.23	no no none	Husband: Osher Lasic, 18 Mo-fall-str., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 4 fair brownbrown	nones.	
3	Grandmother: "	N.Y. New York	yes see col.23	no no none	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	N.Y. New York	yes see col.23	no no none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brother: Jankiel Weisser, Tomaszow Mydlarska 6, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col.23	no no none	Husband: Abram Herz Szmir, Glimerstreet, 66, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no ne no no no good no	4 6 fair brownbrown	nones.	
6	Uncle: "	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col.23	no no none	fathers: "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mother: Marien Blumenstein, Staniawow, ul. Meiselesa, Poland.	N.Y. New York,	yes self	no no none	Wife: Clara Blumenstein, 284 Stanton str., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 5 fair darkbrown	nones.	
8	Daughter: Pinia Pantel, Kan-osuga, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes see col.23	yes-no no none	Son: Max Pantel, 346 Hindsdale street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Cert. Personality app. able to work first day 79	good no	5 - fair darkbro n	nones.	
9	Father: Basil Baslik, Daszkolke, Poland.	Ohio Akron	yes see col.23	no no none	Husband: Egnat Kalbon, 194 Coburn, Akron, Ohio.	T A pers.	yes no no no no no good no	5 7 fair fair grey	nones.	
10	Brother i.l.: Jan Woiciunas, Je-suny, Lithuania.	Mich. Detroit	self	1 910-yes 1928 Detroit	Brother: Adolf Poseraki, 4677 Lewott str., Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 4 fair fair blue	nones.	
11	Friend: Judel Magilnik, Pane-verys, Remykola gatve 42, Lith.	Mass. Westboro	yes see col.23	no no none	Son: Robert Starobin, 64 South St., Westboro, Mass.	Med Cert. Personality app. abt 4 hrs. first day 79	good no	4 11 fair gray brown	nones.	
12	Sister: Elsa Trauceniak, Riga, Brivibas iela 144 dz. 12.Latvia.	N.Y. New York	yes see col.23	15 no no none	Husband: Peter Schaschoe, 325 East 194 Street, Bronx, N.Y.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 9 fair browngrey	nones.	
13	Aunt: "	N.Y. New York	yes see col.23	no no none	fathes: "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mother: Maria Saczynska, Swidzowo Polana.	Conn. New Haven	no see c o l . 2 3	& yes 1928 New Haven	Husband: Michael Skirmont, 222 Cammer st., New Haven, Conn.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	4 1 fair brownblue	nones.	
15	Grandmother: "	Conn. New Haven	no see col.23	no yes 1928 New Haven	fathers: "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mother: Egna Ramoskiene, Pune-vor, Lithuania.	Ill. Chicago	no see col.23	50 yes 1926 Chicago	Home: 856 W.33 str. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes no no no no no good no	- - fair fair blue	nones.	
17	Mother i.l.: "	Ill. Chicago	no see col.23	no no no none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mothers: Emilja Adamiene, Pakerku, Lithuania.	N.Y. Shenecktady	yes see col.23	no no none	Father: Joseph Adamoius, 111 Prospect Ave, Shenectady, N.Y.	perm.	yes no no no no no good no	5 2 fair brown blue	nones	
19	Warsaw.	N.Y. New York	yes Line.	yes yes 1929 N.Y.	Polish Consulate, New York.	yes 2days	no no no no no no good no	5 7 fair blond grey	nones	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. _____ S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

14. Mai 1929

19

Total Passengers	...	...	...	19
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	...	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

B. Dessler

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

Yankovsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

14-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
"Tourist"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 27th

1929

196

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
																	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Moder: Fru D. Andresen, Nalmose pr. Fynshaw, Als, Denmark.	Denmark	see col.	yes	no	no	954 - 82nd Str. Brooklyn, NY	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue none
2	Father: Mr. Funder, My Tolbodgade 3, Copenhagen	Denmark	self	yes	no	no	Sister: Astrid Funder, Osca- nian, 730 Park Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue none
3	Sister: Ida Piri, Alaharman, Finl.	N.Y.	myself	yes	yes	1923- New York	Friend: Ida Jarvella, 42 W. 120 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue none
4	Mother: Fru Jacobsen, Amerikavej 2, Kbhvn, Denmark	N.Y.	see col.	yes	yes	1926- New York	Husb.: C. C. Willumsen, 258 Riverside Drive, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond grey none
5	Grandmother: " " "	N.Y.	father	yes	yes	1926- New York	Father: " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond grey none

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

May 15th

19 29

Total Passengers	...	...	...	5
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
x List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Dessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York

(Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antoni Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rasmussen

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"TOURIST" List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another intular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

194

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 27th

1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where?										Feet Inches	Color of—				
						Year or period of years																
1	Mother: Marianna Narekowiez Grandow, P. Trotski, Lithuania	Pa. Philadelphia	no	see col. 21	yes	1928	more	Uncle: Andrew Witkos, 250 Pais on str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	fairblue	none.
2	Husband: Josef Wojciechowski, Nieszawa, Poland.	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	yes	1928	delph.	Son: Sigmund Wojciechowski North fourth str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	brown brown	none
3	Father " " "	Pa. Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	1928	delph.	Brother: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair	fair blue	none
4	" " " "	Pa. Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	1928	delph.	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	fair	fair blue	none
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

14. Mai 1929

IQ

Total Passengers	...	...	...	4
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	...	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 190651 BILLED 6761 9 NOV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Jessler, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25

employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Kharkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1920

at _____ New York

Cards Punched 6-9-99
Slerk R. K. Hall
Cards Removed 4/1/99
Cards Checked _____
Class _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to do so.

DIRECT LOAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				EXCESS DEPOSIT				TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S. Stamp	In Transit	U. S. DEPOSIT C. I.	U. S. DEPOSIT C. I.	U. S. DEPOSIT C. I.	U. S. DEPOSIT C. I.		
				8				✓	32
18	1			38				19	95
35	3								
53	4			46				22	127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrinn.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	24	8	32
Steerage	57	38	95
Total	81	46	127

1 Crew not

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master of the British Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1929

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

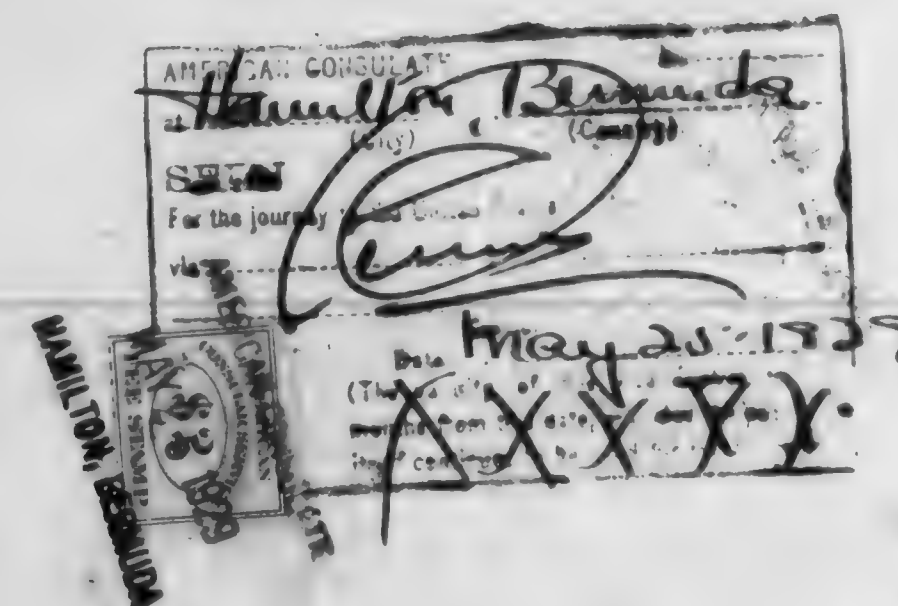
[Signature]
Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

174 persons.

178



No. 628. Fee of \$2.00
Paid in American Funds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PINDER	HORACE LUTHER	/	/	3RD. BUTCHER	4/24/28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.9	149	✓
2	TIMMS	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF BAKER	2/13/29	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	169	✓
3	GRAINGER	WILLIAM	/	/	2ND. BAKER	11/26/28	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	"	5.7	149	✓
4	HEALIS	STANLEY	/	/	EX. 2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	178	✓
5	NEEDHAM	LEO	/	/	3RD. BAKER	2/6/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	130	✓
6	BONNETT	BEECHAM	/	/	SILVERMAN	11/26/28	"	"	"	24	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.7	170	✓
7	JOHNSON	FRANK	/	/	"	12/21/28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	160	✓
8	EMANUEL	JOHN	/	/	DISHWASHER	11/26/28	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.2	130	✓
9	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
10	ROBINSON	CECIL	/	/	"	2/27/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	MC INTOSH	LEONARD	/	/	SCULLION	11/26/28	"	"	"	23	M	"	AMERICAN	5.5	151	✓
12	HENDY	ALLAN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BRITISH	5.6	142	✓
13	CARTER	JAMES	/	/	"	1/18/28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	✓
14	SMITH	OSCAR	/	/	"	3/5/29	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	156	✓
15	WALDRON	CYRIL	/	/	DISHWASHER	5/14/29	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	157	✓
16	BAIDEN	BENJAMIN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	145	✓
17	COLVIN	WILLIAM	/	/	ASST. STEWARD	3/13/29	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145	✓
18	MC HARG	CAMPBELL	/	/	ASST. STEWARD	5/23/29	BERMUDA	TO BE TRANS- FERRED TO M. S. "BERMUDA"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	✓
19	FLOOD	FREDERICK HERBERT	/	/	SUP. ELEC. ENG.	"	"	YES	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	165	✓
20	PILOME	PETER	/	/	BARBER	25/5/29	"	YES	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	140	✓
21	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	/	/	PRINTER	"	"	YES	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	✓
22	OSBORN	HARRY	/	/	A. ST.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	154	✓
23	BASSETT	JOHN	/	/	EX. MRS.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFR.	"	5.10	156	Failed to join
24	JONES	EDGAR	/	/	A. ST.	"	"	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	148	✓
25	WARNER	CHARLES	/	/	DISHWASHER	"	"	NO	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	136	✓
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line } Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners } 34 Whitehall St.,
Local Agents } New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP			No. 1. OILER	3/6/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	159	✓
2	YEN	POW			OILER	11/26/28	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5.5	143	✓
3	MAC	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	146	✓
4	TOO	CHAN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	134	✓
5	HO	CHONG			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	136	✓
6	LEE	TAK			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	140	✓
7	SEW	KEW			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	135	✓
8	CHONG	PING			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.3	143	✓
9	CHEUN	WONG			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	✓
10	LANG	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	134	✓
11	LONG	PO			"	1/23/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	143	✓
12	CHONG	WONG			"	6/3/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	146	✓
13	KOW	WOO			FIREMAN	2/20/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14	YEE	CHEN			"	11/26/28	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
15	WONG	PANG			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	143	✓
16	LING	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	141	✓
17	SIT	WANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	154	✓
18	LAM	TANG			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	143	✓
19	CHEN	CHUN			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	137	✓
20	CHANG	LEE			"	3/6/29	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.2	130	✓
21	LEE	HING			"	11/26/28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	152	✓
22	CHEN	CHONG			WIPER	4/10/29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	129	✓
23	HEI	CHENG			"	3/13/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	138	✓
24	SAN	LEE			"	5/7/29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	131	✓
25	BAW	LONG			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
26	GEE	TAI			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	164	✓
27	TANG	HEI			"	11/26/28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	145	✓
28	HO	KI			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	162	✓
29	CHUNG	YON			ASST. CR. COOK	2/27/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	146	✓
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners 34 WHITEHALL STREET
Local Agents NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HODGE	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	5/21/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	138	✓
2	NEEDHAM	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	145	✓
3	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	130	✓
4	MAJOR	FRED			ASST. STEWARD	4/17/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	140	✓
5	GABBE	EDWIN			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	180	✓
6	MURPHY	DANIEL			"	11/26/28	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5.7	120	✓
7	GOLDSTEIN	NEVILLE			"	5/7/29	"	"	"	28	M	HEBREW	AMERICAN	5.5	128	✓
8	COPLAND	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	150	✓
9	PATTISON	SYDNEY			"	5/1/29	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	154	✓
10	FURMAGE	NORMAN JOHN			"	2/4/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	118	✓
11	BLADES	EGBERT			2ND. CAB. STD.	11/26/28	"	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	158	✓
12	HARRIS	ROBERT			NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	162	✓
13	WELHAM	JACK			ASST. STEWARD	1/5/29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	170	✓
14	LLOYD	WILLIAM			BELL BOY	4/3/29	"	"	"	17	M	"	AMERICAN	5.7	134	✓
15	SHARKY	BATTY			"	5/7/29	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	IRISH F.S.	5.5	150	✓
16	FORD	ALPHONSE			ENGRS. MESSMAN	11/26/28	"	"	"	20	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓
17	BATTERSBEE	BASIL			"	5/7/29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	✓
18	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	1/9/29	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9	187	✓
19	GREGORY	HAROLD			PANTRYMAN	2/30/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	185	✓
20	FOX	ALBERT			2ND. PANTS	11/26/28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	164	✓
21	CORREIRA	ANTONIO			3RD. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	20	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	139	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	179	✓
23	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	130	✓
24	PARRY	ROBERT			EX. 2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	✓
25	QUIGLEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	142	✓
26	JAMES	ARNOLD			GRILL COOK	1/26/29	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.7	129	✓
27	RICHARDSON	RONALD			VEG. COOK	11/26/28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	129	✓
28	HAMMER	GEORGE			ROAST COOK	4/17/29	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	"	5.9	152	✓
29	NANGLE	GEORGE			CHF. BUTCHER	5/14/29	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5.0	140	✓
30	WHITE	ALFRED			2ND. "	11/26/28	"	"	"	28	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.7	141	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PIMENTAL	EDWARD			STOREKEEPER	11/26/28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	SAYER	JOHN			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	150	✓
3	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	"	5.6	140	✓
4	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	143	✓
5	PLANT	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	150	✓
6	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	"	5.2	130	✓
7	MEAD	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
8	MC EWEN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	137	✓
9	SCHOFIELD	GRANT			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	CANADIAN	5.9	158	✓
10	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	161	✓
11	NOBLE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	BRITISH	5.6	149	✓
12	MC KENZIE	RODERICK			"	12/17/28	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	138	✓
13	BROOKS	THOMAS			"	1/9/29	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9	157	✓
14	CARTER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	155	✓
15	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR			"	1/16/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	156	✓
16	WADDELL	BERTRAM			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	AMERICAN	5.7	150	✓
17	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	1/23/29	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	✓
18	SMITH	PHILIP			"	2/1/29	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5.11	150	✓
19	CAMERON	JOHN			"	2/13/29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5.7	136	✓
20	GARDNER	GERORGE			"	2/20/29	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5.11	169	✓
21	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD			"	3/20/29	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
22	LITTLE	WILLIAM			"	3/27/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
23	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			"	4/17/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
24	CANNON	CHARLES			"	5/14/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	COHLE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	142	✓
26	MURPHY	VINGENT			"	5/21/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	135	✓
27	KING	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
28	IRELAND	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	160	✓
29	BOMERSET	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.5	145	✓
30	GAUSDEN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FORT VICTORIA " , arriving at, NEW YORK , MAY 27 1929 , 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILLS	GEORGE			SAILOR	4/10/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	QUESTEL	WILFRED			"	4/10/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	154	✓
3	LEWIS	BERESFORD			"	4/17/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	169	✓
4	JONES	EVANS			MESSMAN	11/26/28	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
5	CAIRNS	CHARLES P.			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	176	✓
6	PARKER	JAMES			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5.11	178	✓
7	KEMPTON	THOMAS			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5.6	152	✓
8	POWELL	HARRY			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	✓
9	JENKINS	FRANK			5TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
10	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER			6TH. "	2/13/29	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5.10	183	✓
11	AITKENHEAD	WILLIAM			7TH. "	3/20/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	✓
12	KLEBER	HENRY			8TH. "	5/21/29	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5.9	170	✓
13	DICKENS	CHARLES			SAN. "	3/16/29	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	✓
14	SUMNER	FREDERICK			ELEC. ENGR.	3/6/29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	145	✓
15	NICHOLAS	JOHN			CHIEF STEWARD	1/8/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	189	✓
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN			2ND. STEWARD	11/26/28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	143	✓
17	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	152	✓
18	KEYWOOD	WALTER			WRITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	125	✓
19	WHENSLEY	FREDERICK			SALOON STD.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	160	✓
20	COX	ALBERT			2ND. SAL. STD.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	✓
21	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	140	✓
22	HODGE	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	148	✓
23	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5.9	185	✓
24	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	3/6/29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	140	✓
25	ALDERSON	JAMES			ASST. STEWARD	2/27.29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	✓
26	TRAVIS	ISABEL			STEWARDESS	11/26/28	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.2	130	✓
27	MC DONALD	ELIZABETH			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.0	131	✓
28	SMITH	MARGARET			"	12/17/28	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	134	✓
29	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			PRINTER	11/26/28	"	"	"	30	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.3	130	✓
30	HODGE	THOMAS			OFFRS. STD.	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	145	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	11/26/28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	✓
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5.9	176	✓
3	DUNNETT	JOHN F			2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	6.0	145	✓
4	GERITY	JOHN F			3RD. "	5/14/29	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	"	6.0	149	✓
5	SMITH	GEOFFREY GUY			4TH. "	11/26/28	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIAN	6.0	140	✓
6	FRITH	JAMES W			PURSER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	210	✓
7	GORE	GEORGE			ASST. PURSER	2/6/29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	165	✓
8	BROWNE	THOMAS TILBROOK			PURSER'S CLERK	5/14/29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.1	162	✓
9	THOMASON	HENRY D.			BURGEON	11/26/29	"	"	"	70	M	"	AMERICAN	5.6	149	✓
10	EUSTICE	JOSEPH C.R.			1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
11	BARBER	HERBERT			2ND. W.T.O.	4/2/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	134	✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD P.			CARPENTER	3/27/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	168	✓
13	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	11/26/28	"	"	"	38	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5.10	169	✓
14	HEYDIGER	WILLIAM			DOS. MATE	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	DUTCH	5.10	168	✓
15	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	BRITISH	6.0	172	Discharged at Bermuda May 26/29.
16	CORDICE	JAMES			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	158	✓
17	WELCH	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	✓
18	ONLEY	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	✓
19	BROWN	HERBERT EDWARD			"	3/20/29M	"	"	"	22	M	"	AMERICAN	5.9	149	✓
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER			SAILOR	11/26.28	"	"	"	51	M	"	BRITISH	5.3	131	✓
21	PARIS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	170	✓
22	MYLES	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
23	BROADBELT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130	✓
24	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	152	✓
25	SPRATT	DALTON			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
26	MORRIS	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	135	✓
27	MILLS	PATRICK			"	12/28/28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	141	✓
28	TALBOT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.2	184	✓
29	GRANT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143	✓
30	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR			"	4/5/29	NEW YORK	"	"	2	M	"	"	5.4	140	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners 34 WHITEHALL STREET
Local Agents NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

187-

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on	(6) Sickness	(7) Name	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) When and where signed on	(11) Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.						DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.										
	WILLIAM AITHEHHEAD	26	BRITISH	MAR 20/29	N.Y.C.					
	HARRY KLEBER	40	U.S.	MAY 21/29	DO					
	FREDRICK H. FLOOD	22	BRITISH	23/29	BERMUDA					
	STANLEY HEALIS	23	DO	NOV. 26/28	N.Y.C.					
	LEONARD MCINTOSH	22	U.S.	DO	DO					
	WILLIAM LLOYD	17	DO	APL. 3/29	DO					
	WILLIAM WILLIAMS	21	BRITISH	17/29	DO					
	STANLEY PATTISON	37	DO	MAY 1/29	DO					
	CAMPBELL MCHARG	29	DO	18/29	BERMUDA					
	CHARLES HODGE	28	DO	21/29	N.Y.C.					
	EDWARD KING	21	U.S.	DO	DO					
	GEORGE WILLIAMS	35	BRITISH	24/29	BERMUDA					
	BARRY OSBORNE	35	DO	DO	DO					
	PETER PILONE	34	DO	25/29	DO					
	X ADMITTED UNDER QUOTA									
	* FOR TRANSFER TO THE M.V. "BERMUDA"									

at
May 26/29.

BROADBELL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130
CUMMINGS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	152
SPRATT	DALTON	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150
MORRIS	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	135
MILLS	PATRICK	"	12/28/28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	141
TALBOT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.2	184
GRANT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143
MORRIS	ST. CLAIR	"	4/5/29	NEW YORK	"	"	2	M	"	"	5.4	140

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners 34 WHITEHALL STREET
Local Agents NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the cargo, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since departed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed thereon and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer the date of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on board, and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with such requirements, such fine, and, in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	ONLEY	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157
19	BROWN	HERBERT EDWARD	"	3/20/29M	"	"	2	22	M	"	AMERICAN	5.9	149
20	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	SAILOR	11/26.28	"	"	"	51	M	"	BRITISH	5.3	131
21	PARIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	170
22	MYLES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140
23	BROADBELT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	130
24	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	152
25	SPRATT	DALTON	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150
26	MORRIS	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	135
27	MILLS	PATRICK	"	12/28/28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	141
28	TALBOT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.2	184
29	GRANT	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	143
30	MORRIS	ST. CLAIR	"	4/5/29	NEW YORK	"	"	2	M	"	"	5.4	140

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**
 Owners **34 WHITEHALL STREET**
 Local Agents **NEW YORK.**

14-1200

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-B-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

199

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. FORT VICTORIA
(Nationality.)
from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>172</u>	Number of seamen deserted	_____
Number of seamen discharged	<u>14</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>162</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 27TH, 1929, consigned to MESSRS. FURNESS WITBY & CO; is now lying at PIER 95. N.R., and is expected to sail 28TH MAY, 1929, for BERMUDA via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDE

, 25th MAY - - , 192

9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 27th MAY

, 1929.

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Riley	Charles	38		M	M		1891 Richmond, Va.		3-132nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Tower	Maude E.	32		F	S		1897 Boston, Mass.		203-32nd Ave. Asbury Park, New Jersey
3	Brown	Robert C.	56		M	M		1873	Naturalized 1915 in the U.S. District Court, Providence, R.I.	222 Howell St. Providence, R.I.
4	Brown	Rosalie E.	51		F	M		1878 Providence, R.I.		222 Howell St. Providence, R.I.
5	Oswell	David M.	26		M	M		1903 Worcester, Mass.		4 Pelham St. Worcester, Mass.
6	Peyton	Raymond	24		M	M		1895 Clinton, N.C.		426 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

James M. [unclear]
May 27/29 10:20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929
at New York

Wm. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. (The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 25th MAY, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Bridgewater	Ida	22	f	s	none	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	03 85	+ 64 ON 5		Bermuda	Hamilton	1
2		Rhoda	Cynthia M.	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	03 85	+ 64 ON 5		Bermuda	Devonshire	2
3		Minors	Mabel	37	f	m	Laundress	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Spanish Point	03 85	+ 64 ON 5		Bermuda	Pembroke	3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Wm. J. Smith
Dran 5/27/29 1045

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. J. Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft. Victoria, sup. by order do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29 at N.Y.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA

MAY 25th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 27th

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hopkins	Charles T.	47		M		1882 New York, N.Y.		8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
2	Hopkins	Lucille	38		F		1891 New York, N.Y.		8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
3	Hopkins	Tyler	9		M		1920 New York, N.Y.		8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
4	Heath	James E.	21		M		1908 Norfolk, Va.		St Elms Hall., University City, Va.
5	NYLAND	CHARLES	26		M		1903 BOSTON, MASS.		178 - 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

James E. Heath
May 27/29 10 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA? MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meffert Alexander	38	M	M	1891 New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
2	Meffert Claire	34	F	M	1895	Father U.S. Citizen.	Rye, N.Y.
3	Lennox Olga	28	F	S	1901 Wallingford, Conn.		15 Central Park West., New York, N.Y.
4	Clancy Mary A.	50	F	S	1879 Trenton, N.J.		208 Spring St., Trenton, N.J.
5	Daley Julia B.	50	F	S	1879 Trenton, N.J.		1005 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.
6	Lytle Charlotte W.	38	F	M	1891 New Haven, Conn.		439-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
7	Lytle Thornton	2	M	S	1927 New York, N.Y.		439-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
8	Bodine May	30	F	M	1899 New Orleans, La.		439-E-51st St., New York, N.Y.
9	Parker Eleanor	31	F	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		619-W-113th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Parker Renhilda	6	F	S	1923 New York, N.Y.		619-W-113th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Philage William	35	M	M	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		4632 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Malcolm Philip S.	46	M	M	1883	Father U.S. Citizen.	79 Seaside Ave., Milford, Conn.
13	Unger Siegfried E.	36	M	M	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		534 Belmont Ave., Cynwyd, Pa.
14	Unger Maude E.	29	F	M	1900 Newcastle, Del.		534 Belmont Ave., Cynwyd, Pa.
15	Atwater Eliot	35	M	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		475-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Lytell Norma	22	F	S	1907 Cleveland, Ohio.		New Rochelle, New York.
17	Chambers Harold	34	M	M	1895 Hillsboro, Wis.		18-East-76th St. New York, N.Y.
18	Marshall Lee	44	M	M	1885 Somerville, Mass.		20 Warren St. Waverley, Mass.
19	Covel Theodore	33	M	M	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1031 Tajunka Ave. Burbank, Calif.
20	Albot Katherine	25	F	S	1904 Providence, R.I.		218 Ellsworth St. Bridgeport, Conn.
21	O'Hara Dr. Warren J.	42	M	M	1887 Woburn, Pa.		300 Charles Ave. New Kensington, Pa.
22	Dumphy Rev. John	47	M	S	1882 Altoona, Pa.		Portage, Pa.
23	Bliss Cary M.	37	F	S	1892 New York, N.Y.		2965 Marian Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Heizel Walter	29	M	M	1900 New Brunswick, N.J.		2677 Hudson Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.
25	Hart Ellen	27	F	M	1892	Husband, U.S. Citizen	567-West-149th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Fox Alfred	21	M	S	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	147 Lockway Parkway., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Nugent Terrance	26	M	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		7108 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Cains Anna K.	24	F	M	1905	Naturalized U.S. District Court New York, N.Y.	115-E-86th St., New York, N.Y.
29	White Emily	30	F	S	1899 New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.		101 Clinton Ave., New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
30	White Ruth	29	F	S	1900 New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.		101 Clinton Ave., New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, N.Y. 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kernan	Michael J.	45	M	1884 Utica, N.Y.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
2	Kernan	Katherine	42	F	1887 Morristown, N.J.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
3	Kernan	Mary Joy.	5	F	1924 Utica, N.Y.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
4	Kernan	Michael Jr.	2	M	1927 Utica, N.Y.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
5	Kernan	Jean	11	F	1928 Utica, N.Y.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
6	Lewis	Ella	38	F	1891 Cotuit, Mass.	725 Parkway, Utica, N.Y.
7	Herrington	Norman W.	50	M	1879 Honesdale, Pa.	Boine St., Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
8	Kohler	Harry	31	M	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	L.I.N.Y. 33208-95th Ave., Queens Village.
9	Hill	Frederick P.	66	M	1853 Rahway, N.Y.	University Club, New York, N.Y.
10	Alhouse	William	31	M	1898 New York, N.Y.	368 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
11	Townsend	George H.	44	M	1885 New Haven, Conn.	Horse St., Greenwich, Conn.
12	Townsend	Caroline	40	F	1889 New York, N.Y.	Horse St., Greenwich, Conn.
13	Kenyon	Bertha	54	F	1875 Wilmington, Del.	Smithtown, L.I.N.Y.
14	Oelbermann	William D.	58	M	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.	124-S-Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Rex	John B.	58	M	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia Country Club, Phil., Pa.
16	Dunn	George	33	M	1896 Waldron, N.Y.	375 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
17	Dunn	Dorothy	30	F	1899 Jersey City, N.J.	375 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
18	Nicholas	Jack	18	M	1911 New York, N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.
19	Newman	Blanche	45	F	1904	Husband U.S. Citizen. 605 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
20	Newman	Grace	21	F	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.	605 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
21	Newman	Anna E.	11	F	1918 Greenwood, N.J.	605 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
22	Jones	Frederic M.	54	M	1875 Charlestown, Mass.	327 Mapl St., Springfield, Mass.
23	Wiley	Leonard	39	M	1890 Charlestown, Mass.	700 Olmstead Drive., Springfield, Mass.
24	Burgess	Perry	42	M	1887 Joplin, Mo.	140-E-46th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Thompson	Clara E.	25	F	1904 Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.	1212 Post Rd., Stamford, Conn.
26	Melcher	Edward	22	M	1907 North East Harbour, Maine.	765 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
27	Blair	Paul M.	22	M	1907 Washington, D.C.	422 Lower St., Clearwater, Fla.
28	Bonsding	Eugene J.	35	M	1894 New York, N.Y.	461-E-140th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Marshall	Henry H.	42	M	1887 Natchez, Miss.	50-E-22nd St., New York, N.Y.
30	Marshall	Robert D.	43	M	1886 Natchez, Miss.	150-E-81st St., New York, N.Y.

Lines 13, 19, 20, 21, Bertha Kenyon, Blanche, Grace and Anna E. Newman struck out did not sail.

Jack Smith
Rumr.

George Thompson
Jr. 5/27/29 10:10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA. MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kiskadden	Cameron	38		M	M	1891 Troy, N.Y.	Naturalized 1928 in the U.S. District Court, Elyna, Ohio.	1019 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	Kiskadden	Nell	28		F	M	1901		1019 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	O'Brien	Thomas	62		M	W	1867 Dedham, Mass.		14 Oak View Terr., Dedham, Mass.
4	Kirsch	Joe	25		M	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		1501 Edgewater Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Kirsch	Hannah	23		F	M	1906 New York, N.Y.		1501 Edgewater Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Heller	Henry	30		M	S	1899	Naturalized 1926 in the Municipal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	778 Lincoln Place., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Prince	Arnold	49		M	S	1880 Memphis, Tenn.		Hotel Emerson., 75th & Amsterdam St. New York, N.Y.
8	Allston	John	38		M	S	1891 St Mary's County, Md.		19 Rose Ave., New Dorp, S.I., N.Y.
9	Washington	Alice	35		F	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		80-W-54th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Ross	Dr. John W.	33		M	M	1896 Newburgh, N.Y.		Montgomery, N.Y.
11	Ross	Catherine	28		F	M	1901 Newburgh, N.Y.		Montgomery, N.Y.
12	Koski	Olga	36		F	S	1893	Father U.S. Citizen.	47-54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Sternberg	Max	27		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		2178 Broadway., New York, N.Y.
14	Sternberg	Elizabeth	19		F	M	1910 New York, N.Y.		2178 Broadway., New York, N.Y.
15	Laughlin	Anne	62		F	S	1867 Worcester, Mass.		11 Algonquin Rd., Worcester, Mass.
16	Marce	Emma	66		F	M	1863 Putnam, Conn.		30 Boynton St., Worcester, Mass.
17	Reed	Edgar	5		M	S	1924 Worcester, Mass.		11 Algonquin Rd., Worcester, Mass.
18	Reed	Alden	35		M	M	1894 Worcester, Mass.		11 Algonquin Rd., Worcester, Mass.
19	Reed	Florence	31		F	M	1898 Jefferson, Mass.		11 Algonquin Rd., Worcester, Mass.
20	Fowler	Frederick P.	61		M	S	1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.		114 Prospect Place., South Orange, N.J.
21	Fowler	Charles F.	25		M	S	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		114 Prospect Place., South Orange, N.J.
22	Turner	William H.	24		M	M	1905 Atlanta, Ga.		150 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Turner	Clara	24		F	M	1905 Sandusky, Ohio.		150 Claremont Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Lehrman	Bertha	22		F	S	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		514 Munn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Fox	Edythe	21		F	S	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		1552 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hirsch	Stephen	30		M	S	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	135 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
27	Reniers	James H.	42		M	M	1887 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6609 Church Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Reniers	Florence J.	38		F	M	1891 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6609 Church Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Adams	Winthrop C.	48		M	M	1881 Boston, Mass.		424 Jamaica Way., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
30	Adams	Marion	48		F	M	1881 Boston, Mass.		424 Jamaica Way., Jamaica Plains, Mass.

*Line 26 Stephen Hirsch should not be listed
29 Feb
Jack Hirsch
Bureau*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kemp	Philip C.	32		M	M	1897 Cheyenne, Wyoming.		71 Washington Square., New York, N.Y.
2	Kemp	Mae	27		F	M	1902 Martin, Texas.		71 Washington Square., New York, N.Y.
3	Barnes	Fred C.	21		M	S	1908 Somerville, Mass.		319 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass.
4	Gillespie	John Jr.	25		M	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		41 Elm St., Morristown, N.J.
5	Gillespie	Virginia	26		F	M	1903 Syracuse, N.Y.		41 Elm St., Morristown, N.J.
6	Gillespie	Eleanor	19		F	S	1910 Morristown, N.J.		Morristown, N.J.
7	Miner	Olga	35		F	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		211-E-203rd St., New York, N.Y.
8	Jeavons	Clara	32		F	S	1897 New York, N.Y.		3034 Grand Concourse., New York, N.Y.
9	Payne	Morris	44		M	M	1885 Waterford, Conn.		19 Alger Place., New London, Conn.
10	Payne	Jennie	43		F	M	1886 Westerley, R.I.		19 Alger Place., New London, Conn.
11	Payne	Harry	17		M	S	1912 New London, Conn.		19 Alger Place., New London, Conn.
12	Washburn	Clark	44		M	M	1885 Chicago, Ill.		608 Arbor Vitee Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
13	Washburn	Eleanor	35		F	M	1894 Pittsfield, Mass.		608 Arbor Vitee Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
14	Robertshaw	Emma	21		F	S	1908 Wiverton, R.I.		111 Judson St., Wiverton, R.I.
15	Cote	Dora	26		F	S	1903 Fall River, Mass.		147 Oliver St., Fall River, Mass.
16	Suisman	Edward A.	27		M	M	1902 Hartford, Conn.		15 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
17	Suisman	Etta	23		F	M	1906 Hartford, Conn.		15 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
18	Watson	Elizabeth	42		F	M	1887 New York, N.Y.		Greatneck, L.I.N.Y.
19	Gwydier	Helen M.	23		F	M	1906 Wakefield, R.I.		910 Willett St., Jamaica, N.Y.
20	Gwydier	Helen	2		F	S	1927 Jamaica, N.Y.		910 Willett St., Jamaica, N.Y.
21	Brant Ford	Maud	50		F	W	1879	Husband U.S.Citizen.	89 Kings Place., South Orange, N.J.
22	Lowenrind	Margaret	26		F	S	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		19-E-50th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Madden	Nancy	45		F	M	1884 Uniontown, Pa.		24 Springfield, Ave., Cranford, N.J.
24	Moyer	Robert R.	31		M	M	1898 Willemette, Ill.		515-W-7th St., Plainfield, N.J.
25	Redmond	T. Fergos	30		M	M	1899 Haverstraw, N.Y.		Haverstraw, N.Y.
26	Redmond	Marie	25		F	M	1904 Haverstraw, N.Y.		Haverstraw, N.Y.
27	Thors	Emerson	29		M	M	1900	Father U.S.Citizen.	260 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Thors	Martha	28		F	M	1901 Boston, Mass.		260 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Lole	Arthur	45		M	M	1884	Naturalized 1917 in the U.S. District Court, Bridgeport, Conn.	32 Couch St., South Norwalk, Conn.
30	Lole	Linda	45		F	M	1884 New Canaan, Conn.		32 Couch St., South Norwalk, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Walter	George A.	50		M	M	1879 Scranton, Pa.		114 Heights Court., Ithaca, N.Y.
2	Walter	Norma V.	38		F	M	1891 Ithaca, N.Y.		114 Heights Court., Ithaca, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Viola	24		F	S	1905 New York, N.Y.		526-E-159th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Johnson	Sarah	52		F	M	1877 Providence, R.I.		526-E-159th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Kothenberg	Alah B.	21		M	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		44 Butler Place., New York, N.Y.
6	Mazer	Wilham	22		M	S	1906 New York, N.Y.		8745-21st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Elmore	Bernice	30		F	M	1899 New Haven, Conn.		136-E-36th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Stokes	Sybill	30		F	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		116-E-56th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Buchanan	Joseph F.	64		M	M	1865 New York, N.Y.		2559 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Buchanan	Elizabeth A.	50		F	M	1879 Westerlo, R.I.		2559 Decatur Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Frost	Albert C. Jr.	29		M	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		132-E-39th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Frost	Gene H.	30		F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		132-E-39th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Ornstein	Carrie	28		F	S	1901 New York, N.Y.		7402 Bay Park Way., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Stoney	Margaret	46		F	M	1883 Brookline, Mass.		Eosensmont Ave., Washington, D.C.
15	Trimpi	Richard H.	42		M	M	1887 East Orange, N.J.		457 Centre St., South Orange, N.J.
16	Trimpi	Alice E.	31		F	M	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		457 Centre St., South Orange, N.J.
17	Allen	William H.	67		M	M	1862 Belmont, N.Y.		Belmont, N.Y.
18	Allen	Marion	55		F	M	1874 New York, N.Y.		Belmont, N.Y.
19	Goldberg	Sidney	26		M	M	1903 New York, N.Y.		150 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Goldberg	Sylvia	18		F	M	1911 New York, N.Y.		150 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Goldberg	Anna	22		F	S	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		1021-E-8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Lubin	Horace	26		M	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		50-W-26th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Freeman	Walter	24		M	M	1905 New York, N.Y.		245-W-104th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Freeman	Shirley	21		F	M	1908 New York, N.Y.		245-W-104th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Fenno	Frank W. Jr.	26		M	M	1903 Westminster, Mass.		Westminster, Mass.
26	Fenno	Avis	22		F	M	1907 Williamsport, Pa.		Westminster, Mass.
27	Winter	Martha P.	42		F	S	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		1203 Fishers Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Lee	Mary	56		F	S	1873	Naturalized 1914 in the U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	418-82nd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Foster	Richard L.	54		M	M	1875	Naturalized 1902 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	109-29th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
30	Foster	Elizabeth	21		F	S	1908 Boston, Mass.		109-29th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bower	Anne	34		F	S	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		285 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ward	Laura	24		F	S	1905 Walton, N.Y.		285 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Riedel	Emil	64		M	M	1865	Naturalized 1891 in the Court House., Camden, N.J.	410 White Horse Park., Haddon Heights, N.J.
4	Riedel	Anna F.	60		F	M	1869	Father U.S. Citizen.	410 White Horse Park., Haddon Heights, N.J.
5	Atterbury	Grosvenor	59		M	M	1870 Detroit, Mich.		131-E-70th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Atterbury	Estelle	29		F	M	1900 St. Pauls, Minn.		131-E-70th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Vasta	Frances	30		F	S	1899	Naturalized 1907 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	4324 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Vasta	Mary	24		F	S	1905 New York, N.Y.		4324 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Roberts	Blith	45		F	M	1884 Boston, Mass.		131-25th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
10	Donnelly	Florence	26		F	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		3534 Bronx Parkway., Bronx, N.Y.
11	De Frenes	Joseph	45		M	M	1884	Naturalized 1900 in the County Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
12	De Frenes	Felice	38		F	M	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
13	Mann	Robert	21		M	S	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		706 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y.
14	Cordova	Elizabeth	29		F	S	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Apt 243., Hamilton Court Apts., Ardmore, Pa.
15	Hewitt	Frederick E.	33		M	M	1896 Salt Lake City, Utah.		3452 Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	Hewitt	Dorothy	28		F	M	1901 Los Angeles, Cal.		3452 Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
17	Kelly	May	26		F	S	1903 New York, N.Y.		377-E-238th St., Woodland, L.I.N.Y.
18	Adams	Mary	25		F	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		2252-36th St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.
19	Hellman	Maxwell P.	35		M	M	1894 New York, N.Y.		Greatneck, L.I.N.Y.
20	Hellman	Lucille	28		F	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		Greatneck, L.I.N.Y.
21	Severy	Edna	29		F	M	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		610-W-150th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Severy	Georgia	53		F	M	1876 Wayne, Maine.		610-W-150th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Lovett	Robert A.	34		M	M	1895 Houston, Texas.		1088 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Lovett	Adele	30		F	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		1088 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Gates	Artemus L.	33		M	M	1896 Clinton, Ia.		510 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Gates	Alice	29		F	M	1900 Englewood, N.J.		510 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Cueva	Juanita	14		F	S	1915 New York, N.Y.		396 Park Ave., Lennia, N.J.
28	Harveyson	Alfred	28		M	S	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		125-E-19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Harveyson	Alfred	24		M	S	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2216-81st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Oppenheim	Austin	29		M	S	1900 Baltimore, Md.		Arlip Manor., Pikesville, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BEATAUDA. MAY 25th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lanniner	Grace	29	F	S	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		636-52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lanniner	Elizabeth	60	F	M	1869 Brooklyn, N.Y.		626-52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Fraser	Edwin G.	54	M	M	1875	Naturalized 1896 in the County Court, New Brunswick, N.J.	42 Lewis St., Perth Ambroy, N.J.
4	Fraser	Daisy C.	44	F	M	1885 West Marland County, Va.		42 Lewis St., Perth Ambroy, N.J.
5	Frame	Walter	33	M	M	1896 Onida, Ill.		28 Smith Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
6	Frame	Jessamine	30	F	M	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 Smith Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
7	Bauer	Adaline	39	F	S	1890 Yonkers, N.Y.		14 Astor Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Lee	Flora	25	F	S	1904 Williamstown, Mass.		377 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	Meyerkort	John	34	M	M	1895	Naturalized 1916 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Lawrence, L.I.N.Y.
10	Meyerkort	Edith J.	29	F	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		Lawrence, L.I.N.Y.
11	Gidseg	Robert	33	M	M	1896	Naturalized 1918 in the Camp Upton, N.Y.	172-41 Highland Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Gidseg	Anna	33	F	M	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		172-41 Highland Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
13	Meyer	Arthur J.	33	M	M	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		56 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Meyer	Elizabeth	28	F	M	1901 Camden, N.J.		58 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Fuller	Clarence W.	41	M	M	1888 Prairie Chien, Wisc.		Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
16	Fuller	Irene	34	F	M	1895 Schenectady, N.Y.		Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
17	Fuller	Suzanne	12	F	S	1917 Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y.		Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
18	Fuller	James	11	M	S	1918 Plandome, L.I.N.Y.		Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
19	Wooldridge	William	27	M	M	1902 Pittsburgh, Pa.		240-S-Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.
20	Wooldridge	Berenice	22	F	M	1906 Newark, N.J.		240-S-Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.
21	Farrand	John	25	M	M	1904 New York, N.Y.		175 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Farrand	Caroline	20	F	M	1909 Aye, N.Y.		175 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Pendleton	David	30	M	S	1899 New York, N.Y.		Westport, Conn.
24	Lounsbury	Marjorie	23	F	S	1906 Reading, Conn.		Reading, Conn.
25	Woods	Evelyn	25	F	S	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		148-47th St., New York, N.Y.
26	Killian	Dr. Bertram S.	44	M	M	1885 Truro, Mass.		8 Arthur St., Somerville, Mass.
27	Killian	Helen E.	46	F	M	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	8 Arthur St., Somerville, Mass.
28	Smith	Floyd B.	54	M	M	1875 New York, N.Y.		78-E-Main St., Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.
29	Smith	Lena	31	F	M	1898 New York, N.Y.		78-E-Main St., Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.
30	Oliver	Edith H.	68	F	M	1866 New York, N.Y.		225-W-13th St., New York, N.Y.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA.

MAY 25th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 27th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abbott	Henry W.	66		M	M	1863 Boston, Mass.		Yarmouthport, Mass.
2	Abbott	Isabel A.	63		F	M	1866 Boston, Mass.		Yarmouthport, Mass.
3	Abbott	Anna	30		F	S	1899 Boston, Mass.		Yarmouthport, Mass.
4	Abbott	Elizabeth	37		F	S	1892 Sandwich, Mass.		Yarmouthport, Mass.
5	Bradlee	Sargent	30		M	M	1899 Boston, Mass.		211 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
6	Bradlee	Louise	27		F	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		211 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
7	Ingalls	Doris	32		F	M	1897 Malden, Mass.		34 Elliott Memorial Rd., Newton, Mass.
8	Thompson	Suzanna	60		F	M	1869 Dorchester, Mass.		32 Woodland Rd., Malden, Mass.
9	Lynch	Carrie L.	38		F	M	1891 New York, N.Y.		1273 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Altz	Leroy V.	26		M	M	1902 New York, N.Y.		43 Franklin Rd., West Englewood, N.J.
11	Altz	May	26		F	M	1903 New York, N.Y.		43 Franklin Rd., West Englewood, N.J.
12	Arands	Henry V.	27		M	M	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		15 Chester Ave., Irvington, N.J.
13	Arands	Florence	20		F	M	1909 Newark, N.J.		15 Chester Ave., Irvington, N.J.
14	Myers	Ruth M.	45		F	S	1864 Brookline, Mass.		11 Tyler St., Norfolk Downs, Mass.
15	Sweasy	Effie J.	53		F	S	1876 Roxbury, Mass.		11 Tyler St., Norfolk Downs, Mass.
16	Stark	Mary A.	42		F	S	1887 Stamford, Conn.		21 William St., Stamford, Conn.
17	White	Edward Jr.	41		M	M	1868 New York, N.Y.		Old Mill Rd., Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
18	White	Katharine	33		F	M	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Old Mill Rd., Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
19	Spencer	Roland L.	36		M	M	1893 Chicago, Ill.		80-W-40th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Spencer	Beatrice	29		F	M	1900 Sydney, N.Y.		80-W-40th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Spencer	Jack	7		M	S	1922 Key West, Fla.		80-W-40th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Spencer	Patricia	5		F	S	1924 Arcadia, Fla.		80-W-40th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Wechsler	Ben	22		M	M	1907 New York, N.Y.		65 Central Park West., New York, N.Y.
24	Wechsler	Elizabeth	22		F	M	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		65 Central Park West., New York, N.Y.
25	Sniffen	Frances	38		F	M	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		17 Park Side Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Doster	Paul	29		M	M	1900 Atlanta, Ga.		1715 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Doster	Douise	24		F	M	1905 New Rochelle, N.Y.		1715 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Smith	Charles J.	49		M	M	1880 New York, N.Y.		131-4th St., Newark, N.J.
29	Smith	Loretta	30		F	M	1900 Newark, N.J.		131-4th St., Newark, N.J.
30	Ritz	Alexander	33		M	S	1896 Hoboken, N.J.		245 Bowers St., Jersey City, N.J.

Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4. Henry W. Abbott, Anna and Elizabeth Abbott struck out and did not sail

James J. [Signature] Insp 10-5-29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hanulthi, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at New York

Charles J. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27th MAY

1929.

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

26th MAY

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Smyth	John J.	58		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	04	80	Ex On	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Smyth	Mary	54		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Wolverhampton	13	80	Ex On	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	McDougall	Marguerite	31		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Wade	Evelyn	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Fedler	Grace	30		f	m	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Warwick	13	80	Ex On	Canada	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Horsey	Henry W.	30		m	s	Electrician	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	13	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	Bartlett	Helen M.	43		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Scotland	Turriff	16	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	DIPLOMAT	Osborn	Col. Henry C.	54		m	m	Govt. Official	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Brantford	80	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Pembroke
9	DIPLOMAT	Osborn	Marian	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Ottawa
10	TRANSIT	Legh	Lt. Col. Frank	48		m	m	Royal Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Dover	15	80	Ex On	Canada	Ottawa
11	TRANSIT	Legh	Mabel E.	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Burma	Thermyo	15	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Devonshire
12	TRANSIT	Legh	Rosemary E.	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	16	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Devonshire
13	TRANSIT	McCurdy	John E.	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Sydney	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Sydney
14	TRANSIT	McCurdy	Bessie	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Bridgetown	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Sydney
15	TRANSIT	Wall	James	38		m	m	Camer	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	17	80	Ex On	Canada	Windsor
16	TRANSIT	Wall	Florence	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	French	Canada	Windsor	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Windsor
17	TRANSIT	Lee	Eva	36		f	s	Stanog.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Mallory	Etoile M.	57		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Somerset	80	80	Ex On	Canada	New York
19	TRANSIT	Cueva	Juan	51		m	m	Railroad	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Spanish	Ecuador	Lota	80	80	Ex On	U.S.A.	Leonia
20	TRANSIT	O'Brien	Eugene	46		m	m	Engineer Comdr.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	London	15	80	Ex On	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard
21	TRANSIT	Hagar	Mildred	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	80	80	Ex On	U.S.A.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Mallory	Marie	40		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Warwick	80	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Warwick
23	TRANSIT	De Rosa	Belvina	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	80	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Southampton
24	TRANSIT	Rowse	Eldon	27		m	s	Ship Wright	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Somerset	80	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Somerset
25	TRANSIT	Dennis	John H.	57		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Weston	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Toronto
26	TRANSIT	Dennis	Elizabeth	61		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	80	80	Ex On	Canada	Toronto
27	TRANSIT	Govan	Walter	27		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16	80	Ex On	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard
28	TRANSIT	Allston	Jennie	62		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	England	Boston	15	80	Ex On	England	Hastings
29	TRANSIT	Stoney	William	51		m	m	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	80	80	Ex On	Bermuda	Hamilton

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Thomas, Surgeon of the SS. H. Victoria, exp. by various do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919
at N.Y.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Francis Mackay, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al. Francis Mackay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at New York

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Francis Moore, of the S/S. Fort Victoria, from Hanover, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at New York
Alfred Francis Moore
Master of the Fort Victoria
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

27th MAY

19 29.

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 25th MAY, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Smith	F. Blauvelt	69	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Page			6-0-5	Bermuda	Hamilton	
2		Smith	Ida L.	63	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton			6-0-5	Bermuda	Hamilton	
3	TRANSIT	Symons	Bernard	37	m	m	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm.	#3054	London, England.	Feb. 14th/29.	England	London
4	TRANSIT	Symons	Dorothy	37	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Non-Imm.	#3147	London, England.	Feb. 15th/29.	England	London
5		Zellweger	Eugene E.	67	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Re-Entry	449724	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 26th/29.	U.S.A.	Knoxfield
6		Zellweger	Jessie	57	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Belgium	English	U.S.A.	Chattanooga	Re-Entry	449725	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 26th/29.	U.S.A.	Knoxfield
7	TRANSIT	Andrews	Sydney	39	m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kedditch			6-0-5	Canada	Toronto	
8	TRANSIT	Andrews	Ethel	27	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Thorold			6-0-5	Canada	Toronto	
9	TRANSIT	Mason	George	35	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Pennarth			6-0-5	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	
10	TRANSIT	Garfinkle	Maurice	38	m	m	Manufr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal			6-0-5	Canada	Montreal	
11	TRANSIT	Garfinkle	Johanna	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York			6-0-5	Canada	Montreal	
12		McCarthy	Elizabeth	67	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle			6-0-5	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
13	TRANSIT	Gorham	Arthur J.	43	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton			6-0-5	Bermuda	Pembroke	
14		Cooper	Horace	48	m	m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Harwood			6-0-5	U.S.A.	New York	
15	TRANSIT	Freedman	Abraham	56	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Chandoo			6-0-5	Canada	St. John N.B.	
16	TRANSIT	Benevides	Anthony	20	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Page			6-0-5	Bermuda	Warwick	
17	TRANSIT	Seaman	Catherine	54	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Warwick			6-0-5	Bermuda	Pembroke	
18	TRANSIT	Skinner	James Wm.	54	m	m	Livery Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Flatts			6-0-5	Bermuda	Flatts	
19	TRANSIT	Karslake	Violet	27	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal			6-0-5	Canada	Montreal	
20	TRANSIT	Rickett	William J.	42	m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Northampton	Non-Imm.	# 31.	Birmingham, Eng.	Jan. 10th/1929	England	Northampton
21	TRANSIT	Karam	Anthony	47	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Syrian	Palestine	Acre			6-0-5	Bermuda	Hamilton	
22	TRANSIT	Karam	Mary	17	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton			6-0-5	Bermuda	Hamilton	
23	TRANSIT	Parker	Edmund	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton			6-0-5	Bermuda	Warwick	
24	TRANSIT	Cooper	Gilbert	25	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke			6-0-5	Bermuda	Pembroke	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 14 Horace Cooper struck out did not sail

James Skinner
Jan 5/21/19 1030

Line 14 Horse Cooper struck out did not sail
Total passengers

2	Total passengers	-----
	U. S. citizens	-----
	Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, 25th MAY, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		Smith	F. Blauvelt	69		m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Hamilton
2		Smith	Ida L.	63		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	Symons	Bernard	37		m	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm. #3054	London, England.	Feb. 14th/29.	England	London
4	TRANSIT	Symons	Dorothy	37		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Non-Imm. #3147	London, England.	Feb. 15th/29.	England	London
5		Zellweger	Eugene E.	67		m	none	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Re-Entry 449724	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 26th/29.	U.S.A.	Knoxfield
6		Zellweger	Jessie	57		f	none	yes	English	yes	Belgium	English	U.S.A.	Chattanooga	Re-Entry #449725	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 26th/29.	U.S.A.	Knoxfield
7	TRANSIT	Andrews	Sydney	39		m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Keddington				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Andrews	Ethel	27		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Thorold				Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Mason	George	35		m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Panarth				Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard
10	TRANSIT	Garfinkle	Maurice	38		m	Manufr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Garfinkle	Johanna	33		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York				Canada	Montreal
12		McCarthy	Elizabeth	67		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	TRANSIT	Gorham	Arthur J.	43		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Pembroke
14		Cooper	Horace	48		m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	New York				U.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Freedman	Abraham	56		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Chkuchko				Canada	St. John N.B.
16	TRANSIT	Benevides	Anthony	20		m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget				Bermuda	Warwick
17	TRANSIT	Seaman	Catherine	54		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	African	Bermuda	Warwick				Bermuda	Pembroke
18	TRANSIT	Skinner	James Wm.	54		m	Livery Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Flatts				Bermuda	Flatts
19	TRANSIT	Karslake	Violet	27		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	Rickett	William J.	42		m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Northampton # 21.	Non-Imm. 393	Birmingham, Eng.	Jan. 10th/29	England	Northampton
21	TRANSIT	Karam	Anthony	47		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Syrian	Palestine	Acre				Bermuda	Hamilton
22	TRANSIT	Karam	Mary	17		f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Hamilton
23	TRANSIT	Parker	Edmund	23		m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Warwick
24	TRANSIT	Cooper	Gilbert	25		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 14 Horace Cooper struck out did not sail

Wm. Spring 1030

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin J. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. H. Victoria, self by oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914
at N.Y.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Francis Mays, of the SS. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Francis Mays

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929
at New York

Wm. J. Mays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 27TH, 19 29.

169

CREW.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER:— MRS. SUSAN A. PEARNS, ST. GEORGE'S, BERMUDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.C. 340 WEST 14TH. ST., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRFAIRGREY NONE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

CREW.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

MAY 25TH. 1929

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
190638
BILLED

JUN 4 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. H. Victoria, exp. by review, do solemnly, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

Alfred Thompson

(Signature and title of the official administering the oath)

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITS										
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cust.	U. S. BATS	DET.	U. S. Cust.	U. S. BATS	DET.	
1st CABIN	13				37	23	2					288
2nd CABIN	2				1	6						9
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	15				38	29	2				1	297

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 53	235	288
2nd Cabin 3	6	9
Stowage 56	241	297
Total		

1 crew 2nd

26-1 127-13
2-0 2-0
29-1 129-13

5/5/5
JUN 21 1929
JUN 27 1929
JUN 28 1929
JUN 29 1929
JUN 30 1929
JUL 1 1929
JUL 2 1929
JUL 3 1929
JUL 4 1929
JUL 5 1929
JUL 6 1929
JUL 7 1929
JUL 8 1929
JUL 9 1929
JUL 10 1929
JUL 11 1929
JUL 12 1929
JUL 13 1929
JUL 14 1929
JUL 15 1929
JUL 16 1929
JUL 17 1929
JUL 18 1929
JUL 19 1929
JUL 20 1929
JUL 21 1929
JUL 22 1929
JUL 23 1929
JUL 24 1929
JUL 25 1929
JUL 26 1929
JUL 27 1929
JUL 28 1929
JUL 29 1929
JUL 30 1929
AUG 1 1929
AUG 2 1929
AUG 3 1929
AUG 4 1929
AUG 5 1929
AUG 6 1929
AUG 7 1929
AUG 8 1929
AUG 9 1929
AUG 10 1929
AUG 11 1929
AUG 12 1929
AUG 13 1929
AUG 14 1929
AUG 15 1929
AUG 16 1929
AUG 17 1929
AUG 18 1929
AUG 19 1929
AUG 20 1929
AUG 21 1929
AUG 22 1929
AUG 23 1929
AUG 24 1929
AUG 25 1929
AUG 26 1929
AUG 27 1929
AUG 28 1929
AUG 29 1929
AUG 30 1929
SEP 1 1929
SEP 2 1929
SEP 3 1929
SEP 4 1929
SEP 5 1929
SEP 6 1929
SEP 7 1929
SEP 8 1929
SEP 9 1929
SEP 10 1929
SEP 11 1929
SEP 12 1929
SEP 13 1929
SEP 14 1929
SEP 15 1929
SEP 16 1929
SEP 17 1929
SEP 18 1929
SEP 19 1929
SEP 20 1929
SEP 21 1929
SEP 22 1929
SEP 23 1929
SEP 24 1929
SEP 25 1929
SEP 26 1929
SEP 27 1929
SEP 28 1929
SEP 29 1929
SEP 30 1929
OCT 1 1929
OCT 2 1929
OCT 3 1929
OCT 4 1929
OCT 5 1929
OCT 6 1929
OCT 7 1929
OCT 8 1929
OCT 9 1929
OCT 10 1929
OCT 11 1929
OCT 12 1929
OCT 13 1929
OCT 14 1929
OCT 15 1929
OCT 16 1929
OCT 17 1929
OCT 18 1929
OCT 19 1929
OCT 20 1929
OCT 21 1929
OCT 22 1929
OCT 23 1929
OCT 24 1929
OCT 25 1929
OCT 26 1929
OCT 27 1929
OCT 28 1929
OCT 29 1929
OCT 30 1929
NOV 1 1929
NOV 2 1929
NOV 3 1929
NOV 4 1929
NOV 5 1929
NOV 6 1929
NOV 7 1929
NOV 8 1929
NOV 9 1929
NOV 10 1929
NOV 11 1929
NOV 12 1929
NOV 13 1929
NOV 14 1929
NOV 15 1929
NOV 16 1929
NOV 17 1929
NOV 18 1929
NOV 19 1929
NOV 20 1929
NOV 21 1929
NOV 22 1929
NOV 23 1929
NOV 24 1929
NOV 25 1929
NOV 26 1929
NOV 27 1929
NOV 28 1929
NOV 29 1929
NOV 30 1929
DEC 1 1929
DEC 2 1929
DEC 3 1929
DEC 4 1929
DEC 5 1929
DEC 6 1929
DEC 7 1929
DEC 8 1929
DEC 9 1929
DEC 10 1929
DEC 11 1929
DEC 12 1929
DEC 13 1929
DEC 14 1929
DEC 15 1929
DEC 16 1929
DEC 17 1929
DEC 18 1929
DEC 19 1929
DEC 20 1929
DEC 21 1929
DEC 22 1929
DEC 23 1929
DEC 24 1929
DEC 25 1929
DEC 26 1929
DEC 27 1929
DEC 28 1929
DEC 29 1929
DEC 30 1929

5-27-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Ponce, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 22, 1929.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lago	Emilio			Oiler	May 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	None
2	Rodriguez	Justo			Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	140	"
3	Silva	Jose			"	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"
4	Zaragoza	Tomas			"	" 22	San Juan	"	"	26	"	P. Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"
5	Lopez	Manuel			Wiper	" 7	New York	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	"
6	Vasquez	Vistor			"	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	Aguilar	Blas			Messboy	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	P. Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"
8	Gummins	William			Ch. Steward	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-9	140	"
9	Dawes	Harry			2d. Steward	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	England	5-9	155	"
10	Uribe	Saturnino			Ch. Cook	" 7	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-9	185	"
11	Romero	Juan			2d. "	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5-9	155	"
12	Fuente	Gregorio			3d. "	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
13	Alvarez	Marcelino			1st. Pantry	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-10	155	"
14	Boyd	Allen			2d. "	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-11	150	"
15	Henriquez	Phillip			1st. Mess.	" 7	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-8	160	"
16	Marchena	Manuel			2d. "	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
17	Brigida	Lorenzo			Waiter	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
18	Malvido	Antonio			"	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	Colombian	Colombia	5-9	175	"
19	Natal	John			"	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	P. Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	135	"
20	Ramirez	Jose M.			"	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
21	Schoop	John			"	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-9	150	"
22	Andrea	Hilario			"	" 7	"	"	"	28	"	P. Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
23	Lopez	Ramon			"	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
24	Schoop	Remilio			"	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-10	150	"
25	Colom	Juan			"	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	135	"
26	Olivari	Tony			"	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
27	Florescio	Joseph			"	" 7	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-9	145	"
28	Uribe	Jesus			Scullery	" 7	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"
29	Aroche	Cargen			Stewardess	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"
30																

All the full

U.S. Citizens --- 31
Aliens --- 28
% U.S. Citizens --- 53%

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Local Agents Same

R. J. Young
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/Ponce, arriving at New York, May 27, 1929, from the port of San Juan, P.R. May 22, 1929

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNeill	Arthur			Master	May 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	63	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6-0	200	None
2	Foreman	John			Ch. Officer	" 7	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	150	"
3	Goodall	William			2d. "	" 7	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-8	160	"
4	Hassell	William			3d. "	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-7	160	"
5	Blagen	Harold			Purser	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	170	"
6	Kantor	Sol			Surgeon	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
7	Rushing	Wallace			Sp. Radio	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
8	Maxwell	John			Jr. "	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
9	Dillon	John			Q. Master	" 7	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
10	Hardy	Joe			"	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	French	France	5-8	155	"
11	Whalley	Francis			"	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
12	Caneda	Francisco			Boat Stevedore	" 7	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
13	Lovfald	Einar			Carpenter	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	160	"
14	Quinones	Luis			Able Sea,	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-7	155	"
15	Jiminez	Luis			"	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	Venezuelan	Venez.	5-7	150	"
16	Morrero	Luis			"	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
17	Outierrez	Pedro			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
18	Ferrero	Rafael			"	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"
19	Borrosa	Jose			"	" 7	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	145	"
20	Gonzalez	Ramon			Ordinary	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
21	Ingua	Mamiel			"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"
22	Lane	Thomas			Ch. Engineer	" 7	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
23	Hedeman	Timothy			1st. Asst	" 7	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-7	135	"
24	Kelly	Robert			2d. "	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
25	Pearson	John			3d. "	" 7	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
26	Lopez	Antonio			Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	165	"
27	Fernandez	Jose			"	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
28	Gayoso	Francisco			"	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
29	Diaz	Ricardo			"	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
30	Solunado	Francisco			"	" 7	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	190	"

Line New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

165

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

May 22nd, 1929. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

3/27 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ruiz Quiñones	Josefa	23	F S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1906	
2	Seda	Rogelio	21	M S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 16th. 1907	164 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Solis	Constancio	20	M S	Yabucoa, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1909	404 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Soto	Antonio	19	M S	Lares, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1911	2 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
5	Tore	Margarita	22	F S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1907	114 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Luciano	24	M S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1895	51 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Torres	Francisco	25	M S	Humacao, P.R. July 2nd. 1903	58 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
8	Ubides Trujillo	Mireya	16	F S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 27th. 1912	124 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
9	Valentin	Maria	39	F M	Las Marias, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1889	10 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
10	Vasquez	Juan	42	M M	Pajardo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1887	299 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Vega	Camilo	26	M S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1903	54 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
12	Velez Oliver	Irene	20	F S	Adjuntas, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1908	226 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
13	Tirado	Felix	21	M S	Rincon, P.R. June 5th. 1907	136 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Tirado	Juan	23	M S	Rincon, P.R. June 18th. 1905	Garden City Hotel, Long Is. N.Y.C.
15	Marquez	Esperanza	14	F S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1914	Garden City Hotel, Long Is. N.Y.C.
16	Laverne	Carolina	47	F M	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1881	334 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Maisonave	Ramon	21	M S	Aguada, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1907	33 Deerpark Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Delgado	Pedro	26	M M	Peñuelas, P.R. May 2nd. 1903	17 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
19	Orus	Juanito	46	M M	Bayamon, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1883	469 South St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Golon	Jose	59	M M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1870	56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
21	Loubriel	Nellie	20	F M	San Juan, P.R. June 14th. 1908	24 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.
22	Loubriel	Nellie	1	F S	San Juan, P.R. June 15th. 1927	24 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.
23	Padre	Virginia	18	F S	Sabana Grande, P.R. May 21st. 1911	24 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.
24	Figueras	Jesus	18	M S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 15- 1911	26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
25	Miyera	RAMONA	50	F M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. Aug. 20- 1879	300 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Juan	27	M S	RIO PIEDRAS, P.R. Oct. 5- 1902	215 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Humberto	16	M S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 10- 1914	285 MECKER AV. BKLYN.
28	Castillo	Gloria	22	F M	CAGUAS, P.R. MAY 22- 1907	25 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
29						37 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
30						

checked by P. J. Fernandez
J. W. McKel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 5/27-1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mojias	Eleuterio	29	M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1901		2 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
2	Menendez	Max	30	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 28th. 1899		60 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
3	Mojica	Olara	48	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1880		60 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
4	Mojica	Susa	5	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 5th. 1924	In care of Mrs. C. Mojica Line 3 Sheet 3.	60 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
5	Moses	Elaine	17	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Sept. 2nd. 1911		611 W. 15 St. N.Y.C.
6	Nadal	Lolita	28	F	D	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 29th. 1901		542 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
7	Navarro	Julia	25	F	S	Culebra, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1904		2452 So. Isaming St. Phila. Pa.
8	Navarro	Carmen D	18	F	S	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1910		154 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Nieves	Juan	31	M	M	Toa Alta, P.R. June 24th. 1897		315 E. 26 St. N.Y.C.
10	Padial	Belica	20	F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1908		53 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Pastoriza	Maria	65	F	W	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1864		35 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
12	Peñas	America	20	F	M	Guanica, P.R. May 30th. 1909		26 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Perez	Francisco	28	M	M	Isabela, P.R. July 10th. 1900		1648 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Perez	Jose J	28	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1901		26 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
15	Perez	Rafael	23	M	S	Las Marias, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1905		825 E. 161 St. N.Y.C.
16	Perrata	Joaquin	19	M	B	Uturo, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1910		343 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.
17	Ramirez	Ana	23	F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1905		8 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Jose H	45	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1884		77 E. Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Rivera	Iris D	11	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1917	Citizen card not signed by Surp. at Port of New York	77 E. Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Berta C	48	F	W	Mincon, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1880		23 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
21	Robles	Hipolito	38	M	W	Fajardo, P.R. May 1st. 1891		107 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Felix	20	M	S	Maroñas, P.R. Feb. 27th. 1909		31 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez Velez	Merry	18	F	S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1911		29 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Victor M	5	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1923	In care of Miss N. Roman Line 28 Sheet 3.	37 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Petrona	37	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1891		23 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	ENRIQUE	23	M	S	Barranquitas, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1906		56 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
27	Roman	Angelina	25	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 10th. 1904		115 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
28	Roman	Natividad	30	F	S	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1898		37 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
29	Roman	Dolores	19	F	S	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1909		37 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
30	Rosario	Ramona	18	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1910		1949 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

163

S. S.

"PUNCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

May 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Felix	Clotilde	22	F S	San Juan, P.R. June 3rd. 1906	332 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
2	Fernandez	Francisco	55	M M	San Juan, P.R. June 6th. 1873	56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Ferrer	Eugenia	M 25	F M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1903	309 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
4	Figueroa	Angel	35	M S	Guayanilla, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1894	17 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
5	Garcia	Antonio	21	M S	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1907	61 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Florencia	21	F S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1908	9 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Royes	M 18	M S	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1911	73 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
8	Hall	Rudolph	H 64	M M	Herfords Va. June 2nd. 1864	38 Lucas Ave. Dunkirk, N.Y.
9	Heredia	Micarda	39	F M	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1890	1949 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Hernandez	Manuel	30	M M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 24th. 1899	3100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Hernandez	Agustin	24	M S	Isabela, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1904	25 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	Hernandez	Eamon	23	M S	Tea Alta, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1905	309 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.
13	Hernandez	Eaul	20	M S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1909	276 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
14	Hernandez	Luis	18	M S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1911	276 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Irizarry	Romas	21	M S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1907	26 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Irizarry	Frank	5	M S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1923	In care of Mrs. R. Heredia Line 9 Sheet 2. 2042 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Irizarry	Rudolph	3	M S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1925	" " " " " " 1949 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Jimenez	Francisco	8	M S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1920	In care of Mrs. L. Nadal Line 6 Sheet 3. 542 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
19	Jimenez	Norka	5	F S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 3rd. 1923	" " " " " " 542 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
20	Laforet	Rosa	26	F S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1903	" " " " " " 542 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
21	Lebron	Maria	35	F M	Santa Isabel, P.R. May 25th. 1894	1321 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Lopez	Polonio	43	M M	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 23rd. 1886	107 E. 64 St. N.Y.C.
23	Luciano	Wilson	10	M S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1919	In care of Mrs. B. Cruz Line 22 Sheet 1. 248 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Llovet	Francisco	23	M S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1906	536 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.
25	Maldonado	Nicolas	46	F M	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1883	35 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
26	Maldonado	Epifanie	27	F M	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1902	35 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Maria	35	F M	Haguabo, P.R. May 15th. 1894	101 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Matos	Bonifacio	33	M M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 14th. 1895	3100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
29	Matos	Prudencio	26	M S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1903	404 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Medina	Alfonso	40	M M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1889	440 W. 29 St. N.Y.C.

checked by P. J. Managan
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 162

S. S.

"PONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

May 22nd, 1929

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

5/27, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acevedo Matilde V	42	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1887	72 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarado Wenceslao	24	M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1905	116 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
3	Anaro Toribio	21	M	S	Culebra, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1908	245 S. Isiniger St. Phila. Pa.
4	Arroyo Angela F	24	F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1905	1757 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Aviles Encarnacion	47	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1881	375 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Ayala Rivera Luis	29	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. June 10th. 1900	142 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
7	Batista Maria	41	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 18th. 1888	1469 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Batista Margot	18	F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1910	18 E. 127 St. N.Y.C.
9	Benvenutti Benjamina	17	F	S	Salinas, P.R. Mar. 9th. 1912	19-21 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
10	Berrios Gloria	14	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1914	68 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
11	Blackman Donald	28	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 28th. 1900	707 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Burges Andrea	42	F	S	Aguirre, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1887	74 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
13	Canino Manuel	21	F	S	Dorado, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1908	315 E. 86 St. N.Y.C.
14	Casado Maria	21	F	S	Sabana Llana, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1907	113 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
15	Casado Carlitos	3	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 3rd. 1925	113 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
16	Castillo Julio	39	M	M	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1889	Rosebank, Staten Is. N.Y.C.
17	Castro Manuel	29	M	M	Lares, P.R. July 6th. 1899	351 W. 57 St. N.Y.C.
18	Catala Isabel	27	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1901	92 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Colon Diomedes	19	M	S	Caño, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1909	19-21 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Conde Lopez Amelia	40	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1889	152 W. 20 St. N.Y.C.
21	Cora Rafael	32	M	S	Arroyo, P.R. July 21st. 1896	54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Cruz Bartolome	54	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1874	248 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
23	Cruz Justino	20	M	S	Isabela, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1907	1648 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Delgado Benigno	24	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1905	454 43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
25	Del Valle Virginia	21	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 21st. 1908	1829 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Diaz Jose	30	M	M	Isabela, P.R. June 22nd. 1898	216 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
27	Diaz Ramona V	21	F	M	Patillas, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1908	37 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
28	Dominguez Miguel	19	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. May 9th. 1910	21 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
29	Echevarria Francisco	25	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 25th. 1904	64 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
30	Encarnacion Maria	20	F	S	Luquillo, P.R. June 16th. 1903	1265 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.

Deleted by P.D. Hanaigan Inspector

Line # 11 Donald Blackman not embarked.

H. B. Hanaigan, Director

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May 27th.

19 29.

161

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful insulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 22nd, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Lacey	Charles	27		M	M	Missionary	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	British	Canada	Toronto				Canada	London
2	EXEMPT	Lacey	Annie	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	British	England	Sutton				Canada	London
3	EXEMPT	Lacey	Dorothy	2		F	S	None	No	- - -	No	Great Britain	British	Canada	London				Canada	London
4	EXEMPT	Moreno	Fermina	18		F	S	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Cidra				U.S.A.	San Juan
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

MAY 31 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Kautz, Surgeon of the Porter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. Medical Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

at New York

St. Kautz M.D.

Am 5-27-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	4	117	121
Steerage			
Total	4	117	121

3-1

SS-12

Porter
SS

5-27-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Parker Master of the M.S. "Santa Maria" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of May, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

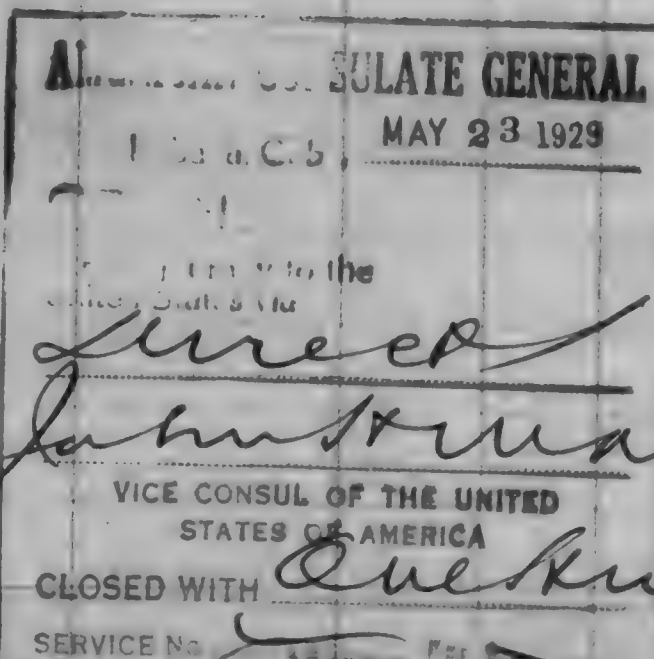
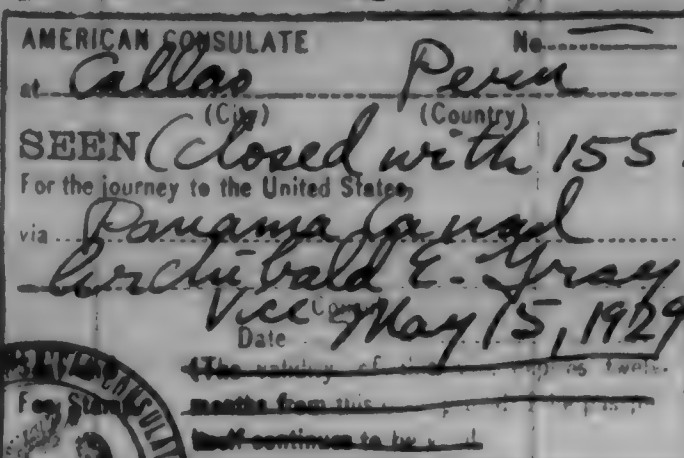
Sheet No. *Seven*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Santa Maria*, arriving at *New York*, *May 27*, 1929, from the port of *Arica, Chile*

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>Amoto</i>	<i>Pedro</i>			<i>Jr Motoman</i>	<i>5/11/29</i>	<i>Tacopilla</i>	<i>Paid Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>P-Istanoa</i>	<i>Phillipino</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>First</i> 2	<i>Holeck</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Sr. 1st. Asst</i>	<i>5/12/29</i>	<i>Mollano</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>195</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line *Grace Line Inc.*
Owners *Grace Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Grace Line Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27TH, 1929, from the port of ARIKA, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	PORTUGAL AUGUST			ASST. PURSER	4/7/29 N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-5	135	NONE
FIRST 2	CHOW SONG			3RD COOK	" "	"	"	31	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-0	145	"
FIRST 3	GARCE VINCENT			ASST. STEWARD	4/10/29			25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-0	140	"
4	SILVA CARLOS				4/7/29			26	"	SPAN-AMER.	CHILEAN	5-5	145	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
FIRST 15	GOMEZ GABRIEL			CHECKER	4/18/29	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	Sp. Am.	Chilean	5-6	138	NONE
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
FIRST 21	KAPTEYN William			Asst. Steward		PAID OFF	YES	43	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-10	155	
FIRST 22	BARTUCEVIC Rodolfo			Workway				36	"	Span. Am.	Chilean	5-8	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
FIRST 29	Siaca Angel			Workway	May 9th	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Sp. Amer.	American	5-5	128	NONE
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba,
APR 13 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
154
FEE \$ gratis

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date 4/18/29
SEEN
6 Sheets. 155 Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
VALPARAISO, CHILE
SEEN closed with 156 names
For the journey to the United States
Paul C. Daniels
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
MAY 8 1929
The stamp is valid for twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
SEEN closed with 157 names
For the journey to the United States
MAY 10 1929

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. M. Mink

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	* West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. M. M. M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **FIVE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SANTA MARIA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **MAY 27TH**, 19 **29**, from the port of **ARICA, CHILE**

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHOW	SWANG			B.R. STEWARD	4/7/29	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	130	NONE
2	WONG	KING			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
3	LEONG	SING			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
4	FAN	POOK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
5	POO	SOON			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
6	SAW	KIM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	QEE	TOM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
8	SUAN	KING			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	178	"
9	LUM	TEE YEN			2ND	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
FIRST 10	MEE	PONG			NIGHT	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
11	CHING	KING			EXTRA 2ND	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
FIRST 12	MO	KENNA			CREW	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-0	130	"
FIRST 13	WONG	TOM			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	140	"
14	CHING	YEN			2ND	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
FIRST 15	JAI	TAK			3RD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
16	WONG	TAI			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
FIRST 17	SUAN	HING			2ND	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
18	SUAN	CHEE			3RD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
FIRST 19	THONG	DEE			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
20	LO	SEN			ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
21	CHOW	MOON			1ST LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
22	ONG	SUEY			2ND	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	LEE	CHOW			3RD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
24	CHOW	KAI			4TH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
25	TAN	YOW			DECK PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
FIRST 26	DORTMAN	IRVING			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-4	140	"
FIRST 27	STEINKE	MARCUS			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5-4	145	"
FIRST 28	COOKE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	154	"
29	FRIEDMAN	MARCUS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
30	SANYER	GEORGE			ENTERTAINMENT DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	175	"

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
Owners **GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.**
Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

14-280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. J. M. M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SANTA MARIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 27TH**, 19**29**, from the port of **ARICA, CHILE**

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	CARRINGTON	FRANK	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	4/9/29	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	160	NONE
FIRST 2	NICHOLS	CHARLES	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
3	GEORGE	EDWARD	✓	✓	" "	4/7/29	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN. AMER. PANAMAN.	"	5-8	140	"
4	POO WAH		✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	"
5	MUNOZ	ANIBAL	✓	✓	CHILDRENS' D.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	SP. AMER.	CHILEAN	5-3	140	"
6	COOK	FRANCIS	✓	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	165	"
7	ERICKSON	ALBERT	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
8	SHARP	WARREN	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
9	VELA	HENRY	✓	✓	OFFICERS MESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	SP. AMER.	PR	5-6	140	"
FIRST 10	TELLA	ERNEST	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	135	"
FIRST 11	Mc NEIL	CLIFTON +	✓	✓	ENGRS.	Holds on board and depart				24	"	"	"	5-5	128	✓
FIRST 12	CRITCHLOW	ARCHIE +	✓	✓	"	Holds on board and depart				29	"	"	"	5-4	132	✓
FIRST 13	CLARK	DAVID +	✓	✓	"	Holds on board and depart				21	"	"	"	5-8	128	✓
FIRST 14	HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	✓	✓	CHKRS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SP. AMER.	PR	5-6	150	"
FIRST 15	ESCRIBANO	SANTIAGO	✓	✓	CREW	7/4/10/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
FIRST 16	BELL	ERNEST	✓	✓	" "	4/7/29	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	145	"
17	THODE	BERNARDO	✓	✓	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	SP. AMER.	PR	5-7	160	"
18	PINTOS	MANUEL	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
FIRST 19	VASQUEZ	JOSE	✓	✓	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
20	ROSA	JACK	✓	✓	KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	172	"
FIRST 21	ROBERTO	EUGENE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
FIRST 22	RAMOS	JOSE	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
23	HO K LAMB		✓	✓	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	145	"
24	TAN K JEE		✓	✓	NOVELTY STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
25	AH WEE		✓	✓	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
26	TAMOS HAI		✓	✓	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
27	HAN FONG		✓	✓	VERANDAH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
28	KOK FONG		✓	✓	B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
29	KIM TOON		✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
30	PEE WEE		✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	"

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
Owners **GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.**
Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27th, 1929, from the port of ARIKA, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BISCAU	PAUL	+		SR. MOTORMAN	4/10/29	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-5	158	NONE ✓
2	DOLORES	SANTOS			JR.	4/7/29	"	"	"	34	"	SP. AMER.	P.R.	5-2	145	"
FIRST 3	KNUDSEN	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9	162	"
FIRST 4	FORATHIS	COASTAS			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GREEK	U.S.	5-4	160	"
FIRST 5	RABINA	HECTOR			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-9	152	"
FIRST 6	MAYANAS	ANTONIO	+		"					26	"	SPAN. AMER.	P.R.	5-4	135	✓
FIRST 7	VERDEJO	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
8	JOHNSON	JOHN			CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	178	"
9	HIRD	BERT			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
10	CONWAY	THOMAS			3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-6	198	"
11	DUTTON	ERNEST			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	"
12	WRIGHT	CARL			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	175	"
13	ORTEGA	JOSE			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPAN. AMER.	U.S.	5-6	145	"
14	DENECKE	ERNEST			CATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	155	"
15	PHILLIPS	MARY			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	54	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	125	"
16	PHILLIPS	PANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	123	"
17	APECELLA	ANDREW			BARBER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-1	166	"
FIRST 18	GLENNIE	ROBERT			BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	155	"
19	EDWARDS	WILLIAM			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	"
20	VEGA	BALDILL			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SP. AMER.	"	5-6	145	"
21	MARQUEZ	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	P.R.	5-7	130	"
22	MENSCHER	WILLIAM			"	4/6/29	"	"	"	43	"	D.W.I.	"	5-6	130	"
23	GARCIA	COSIMIRO			"	4/7/29	"	"	"	27	"	SP. AMER.	"	5-6	140	"
FIRST 24	RIBERA	RAMON			Deserted - Havana, Cuba - May 23, 1929											
25	SACKS	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140	"
FIRST 26	FARBER	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	148	"
FIRST 27	RUBIN	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
FIRST 28	KLINE	JOE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
FIRST 29	BULWER	EDWARD			Deserted - Antofagasta, Chile - May 19, 1929											
FIRST 30	DERBYSHIRE	JOHN	X		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	"

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. M. [Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27th, 1929, from the port of ARICA, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	RIVERA	MANUEL	✓		A. B.	4/7/29	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SP. AMER.	AMERICAN	5-7	145	NONE
FIRST 2	MEDINA	RUFINO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	163	"
FIRST 3	VANWATER	JOSEPH	✓		UTILITY MAN	<i>Discharged at Cristobal C.Z. May 20, 1929</i>					"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	5-8	154	"
4	LUCIANO	ARCADIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SP. AMER.	AMERICAN	5-6	144	"
5	PARABOCHE	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	PR	5-10	180	"
FIRST 6	LAURENS	HIPOLITO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	5-6	183	"
FIRST 7	CLASEN	LOUIS	✓		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	148	"
8	BAKTER	ADAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	180	"
9	ANNAN	THOMAS	✓		ENGINEER	<i>Discharged at Malabac, Pan May 13, 1929</i>					"	IRISH	"	5-10	175	"
10	SMITH	WALTER	✓		JR. 1ST ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	170	"
11	BURTON	LEO	✓		2ND ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	"
12	BARLOW	CLAUD	✓		3RD ASST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	WHITE	THOMAS	✓		SR. ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5-5	180	"
14	ALLEN	JOHN	✓		JR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-11	170	"
15	SHAW	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
16	LEUTWYLER	WALTER	✓		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	SWISS	5-6	158	"
17	WILSON	ANTHONY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	175	"
18	ANNAN	ANGUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-9	156	"
FIRST 19	SKINNER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	158	"
FIRST 20	KIRTLEY	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	"
21	MILLAR	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
22	Mc CONNELL	HUGH	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
FIRST 23	KIRBY	JOHN	✓		ENGINEER	<i>Discharged at Antofagasta, Chile May 10, 1929</i>					"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	145	"
24	SMITH	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
25	CANNAVATCHEL	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALY (S)	"	5-8	143	"
FIRST 26	ROBERSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5	138	"
FIRST 27	Mc GAWLEY	EUGENE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
FIRST 28	JOHNSON	ANDREW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
29	FRIERE	BERNARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	"	5-4	150	"
30	CORREA	MARGARO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5	140	"

2
Grace Line Inc.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27th, 1929, from the port of ARICA, CHILE

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARKER	ELMORE H.			MASTER	4/7/29	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	145	NONE
2	REYNIE	ROBERT			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	160	"
3	PENDLETON	RICHARD			1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
4	TOPPING	SOLOMON			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
5	MELROSE	GEORGE			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
6	CARTER	EDWARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
7	CASSEL	HOWARD			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	141	"
8	CASTLEMAN	DOUGLAS			FURSER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	220	"
9	LAWLER	ANTHONY			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
10	VERGARA	FERNANDO			FRGT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-5	135	"
11	MALAGUENO	FLORIDOR			CHP. CHECKER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	175	"
12	SALAZAR	OSCAR			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
13	VIDAL	RICARDO			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	COLOMBIAN	5-4	140	"
14	MacNAMARA	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	145	"
15	VAN DYNE	OLIVER			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-9	245	"
16	PAGAN	CHARLES			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	210	"
17	RICKETTS	FRED			JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
18	HELDT	HENRY			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	"	5-5	140	"
19	SVERD	SVEN			"	4/11/29	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-2	165	"
20	MORALES	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	4/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	6-0	200	"
21	INGENLATE	EDWARD			Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-9	160	"
22	JOHNSON	LAUREN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
23	GEANOMOROZ	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GREEK	Greek	5-2	155	✓
24	ROONEY	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10	165	"
25	MORRELL	JESSIE			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
26	DE MORENO	VICENTE			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
27	Mc NIEL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
28	DE LA PAZ	NEMISIS			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SP. AMER.	PR	5-5	160	"
29	VERA	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	PR	5-8	150	"
30	DUPERROY	NICOLAS			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	PR	5-6	165	"

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *NEW YORK* *day 27*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SANTA MARIA

153 *155 crew* *69 aliens*
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *ONE*

per by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

27th, 19*29*, from the port of *ARICA, CHILE*

Vessel *"SANTA MARIA"*, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
1	PARKER	EMORE N.	
2	RYNIE	ROBERT	
3	PENDLETON	RICHARD	
4	TOPPING	SOLOMON	
5	MELROSE	GEORGE	
6	CARTER	EDWARD	
7	CASSEL	HOWARD	
8	CASTLEMAN	DOUGLAS	
9	LAWLER	ANTHONY	
10	VERGARA	FERNANDO	
11	MALAGUENO	FLORIDOR	
12	SALAZAR	OSCAR	
13	VIDAL	RICARDO	
14	McNAMARA	WILLIAM	
15	VAN DYNE	OLIVER	
16	PAGAN	CHARLES	
17	RICKETTS	FRED	
18	HELDT	HENRY	
19	SVERD	SVEN	
20	MORALES	JOHN	
21	INGENLATH	EDWARD	
22	JOHNSON	LAUREN	
23	GEANOMOROS	PETER	
24	ROONEY	LOUIS	
25	MORRELL	JESSIE	
26	DE MORENO	VICENTE	
27	Mc NIEL	THOMAS	
28	DE LA PAZ	NEMISIS	
29	VERA	RALPH	
30	DUPERROY	NICOLAS	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *SANTA MARIA and Regano*
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
BISCAU Paul Detman
MAKANAS Detman
MCNEIL Giffon Detman
CRITCHLOW Detman
CLARK Rand
GRANOWSKY Peter A.B.
These have not been established that they signed the articles in good faith

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. P. Bennett
(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	145	NONE
"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	141	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	230	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
"	"	26	"	SPAN. AMER.	EQUADORIAN	5-5	135	"
"	"	41	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	175	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
"	"	35	"	"	COLOMBIAN	5-4	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	145	"
"	"	59	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	245	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	210	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	"	36	"	GERMAN	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	27	"	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-9	165	"
"	"	29	"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	5-0	200	"
"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
"	"	40	"	GREEK	Greek	5-2	155	"
"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10	165	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
"	"	26	"	SP. AMER.	PR	5-6	160	"
"	"	20	"	"	PR	5-8	150	"
"	"	43	"	"	PR	5-6	165	"

Line *GRACE LINE INC.*
Owners *GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.*
Local Agents *GRACE LINE INC.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK May 27, 1929

Pursuant to the Act of October 3, 1917, and the Act of October 26, 1920, and the Act of May 20, 1922, the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME SANTA-MARIA
(Place of delivery or detention)
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Below are names of those not established that they signed the articles in good faith

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

per by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

27th, 1929, from the port of ARICA, CHILE

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card
1	PARKER ELMORE H.	
2	REYNIE ROBERT	
3	PENDLETON RICHARD	
4	TOPPING SOLOMON	
5	MELROSE GEORGE	
6	CARTER EDWARD	
7	CASSEL HOWARD	
8	CASTLEMAN DOUGLAS	
9	LAWLER ANTHONY	
10	VERGARA FERNANDO	
11	MALAGUENO FLORIDOR	
12	SALAZAR OSCAR	
13	VIDAL RICARDO	
14	MACHAMARA WILLIAM	
15	VAN DYKE OLIVER	
16	PAGAN CHARLES	
17	RICKETTS FRED	
18	HELDT HENRY	
19	SVERD SVEN	
20	MORALES JOHN	
21	INGENLATH EDWARD	
22	JOHNSON LAUREN	
23	GEANOMOROS PETER	
24	ROONEY LOUIS	
25	MORRELL JESSIE	
26	DE MORENO VICENTE	
27	Mc NIEL THOMAS	
28	DE LA PAZ NEMISIS	
29	VERA RALPH	
30	DUPERROY NICOLAS	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
R. P. Penner
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	145	NONE
"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	175	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	141	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	220	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
"	"	26	"	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-5	135	"
"	"	41	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	175	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
"	"	35	"	"	COLOMBIAN	5-4	140	"
"	"	21	"	"	CHILEAN	5-8	145	"
"	"	59	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	245	"
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	210	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
"	"	56	"	GERMAN	"	5-5	140	"
"	"	27	"	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-9	165	"
"	"	29	"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	5-0	200	"
"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
"	"	40	"	GREEK	Greek	5-2	155	"
"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-10	165	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
"	"	26	"	SP-AMER.	PR	5-6	160	"
"	"	20	"	"	PR	5-8	150	"
"	"	43	"	"	PR	5-6	165	"

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1611

ST		NAME	STATUS	DATE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	EYES	HAIR	EDUCATION	RELIGION	REMARKS
18	HELDY	HENRY	✓										
19	SVERD	SVEN	✓	4/11/29	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-2 165
20	MORALES	JOHN	✓	BOATSWAIN	4/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER	6-0 200
21	INGENLATH	EDWARD	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-9 160
22	JOHNSON	LAUREN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10 165
23	GEANOMOROZ	PETER	+	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	GREEK	Greek	5-2 155 ✓
24	ROONEY	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	US	5-10 166
25	MORRELL	JESSIE	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 158
26	DE MORENO	VICENTE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6 150
27	MC NIEL	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6 148
28	DE LA PAZ	NEMISIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SP.AMER.	PR	5-6 160
29	VERA	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	PR	5-8 150
30	DUPELROY	NICOLAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	PR	5-6 165

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
 Owners **GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.**
 Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port of New York

151

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying therein whether they respectively held in the ship's company; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the departure of any such vessel, together with any information by which any alien has illegally landed from the ship, and to furnish a further list containing the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be laid to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all aliens who leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs, at such port, owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, and so to report to the collector of customs, at such port, owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and a sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off or discharged pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-481

Master.

14-2612

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

A circular postmark from El Paso, Texas, dated June 29, 1964. The design features a clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The text "EL PASO, TEXAS" is written around the top half of the circle, and "JUN 29 1964" is written around the bottom half. A horizontal line is drawn across the center of the clock face, passing through the 6 o'clock position.

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
 Owners **GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.**
 Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sickness

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Topping	29	American	April 7/1929 New York
D. Castleman	27	"	" "
A. Lawler	32	"	" "
F. Vergara	26	Rondorean	" "
H. Heldt	36	American	" "
E. Ingenlath	21	"	" " Lawyer Feb
Vicente De Moreno	39	"	" "
Thomas Mc Niel	22	"	" "
Ralph Vera	20	"	" "
Nicolas Duperroy	43	"	" "
Manuel Rivera	20	"	" "
Rufino Medina	23	"	" "
Ernest Taraboche	26	"	" "
Hipolito Laurens	26	"	" "
Louis Classen	23	"	" "
Adam Baxter	49	"	" "
John Allen	21	British	" "
David Kirtley	30	"	" "
John Roberson	24	American	" "
Eugene Mc Cawley	36	"	" "
Andrew Johnson	38	"	" "
Pedro Verdejo	22	"	" "
Thomas Conway	38	"	" "
Julius Marques	29	"	" "
William Mensche	43	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

[illegible]

	ST	18	HEDDT	BENNY	/	/	/	"	"	"	36	"	GEMMAN	D-D	170
	ST.	19	SVERD	SVEN	/	/	/	"	4/11/29	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAV DANISH	5-9 165
		20	MORALES	JOHN	/	/	/	BOATSWAIN	4/7/29	"	"	29	"	D.W.I. HOLLANDER	6-0 200
		21	INGENLATH	EDWARD	/	/	/	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN AMERICAN	6-9 160
		22	JOHNSON	LAUREN	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	5-10 165
		23	GEANOMOROZ	PETER +	/	/	/	"	Kill on board and report	"	"	40	"	GREEK Greek	5-2 155
		24	ROONEY	LOUIS	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN U.S	15-10 165
		25	MORRELL	JESSIE	/	/	/	A. B.	"	"	"	25	"	" "	5-8 159
		26	DE MORENO	VICENTE	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	5-6 150
		27	Mc NIEL	THOMAS	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	5-6 149
		28	DE LA PAZ	NEMISIS	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	26	"	SP.AMER. PR	5-6 160
		29	VERA	RALPH	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	" PR	5-8 150
		30	DUPERROY	NICOLAS	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	43	"	" PR	5-6 165

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
 Owners **GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.**
 Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Herbert Lake	29	Chilean	A. Seabra	31	Portugal
Jolo Sioblon	40	American	J. Brakes	62	American
Jessie Milton	31	"	H. Lucous	26	Holland
William Brown	25	"	C. Spstberg	27	American
Manuel Martinez	22	"	E. Chandler	22	"
Marco Apocella	19	"	J. Mac Lain	43	"
Paul Jordan	18	"	H. Polis	24	"
Herbert Sheffield	18	British	M. Bernal	33	Chile
Hugh Winn	18	"	H. O'Neill	46	Holland
Carl Herrman	18	American	M. Rojas	25	Cuba
Carl Wickenburg	18	"	D. Cortley	30	British
Robert Burr	18	British	J. Viscare	28	American
John Kassman	18	American	G. Betti	22	Chile
Oscar Oanes	18	"			
Frank Santos	18	"			
Gabriel Padial	18	"			
John Jarman	18	"			
Adolfo Franco	18	"			
Juan Colon	18	"			
José Villegas	18	"			
A. Kepp	18	"			
Gerald Adams	18	"			
Leo Darby	18	"			
J. Seltos	18	"			
Elie Romero	18	"			
F. Quintero	18	"			
F. Mendez	18	"			
F. Wesscott	18	"			
J. Mananton	18	"			
James Janin	18	"			
G. Torres	18	"			
Louis Davis	18	"			
Charles Lo Cascio	18	"			
R. Sebestryn	18	"			
John Poliss	18	"			
Armando Bone	40	Italy			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1411

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Vanniter	33	D.W.I.	April 7th 1929 New York
J. Kirby	25	American	" 7th 1929 "
Ramon Ribera	24	"	" 7th 1929 "
E. Bulwer	23	"	" 8th 1929 "
V. Sarge	25	"	" 10th 1929 "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
HELDY	27	SCANDINAV	DANISH 5-9 165
SVERD	27	"	" 5-9 165
MORALES	29	D.W.I.	HOLLANDER 6-0 200
INGENLATH	21	AMERICAN	AMERICAN 6-9 160
JOHNSON	28	"	" 5-10 165
GEANOMOROS	40	GREEK	Greek 5-2 155
ROONEY	31	AMERICAN	US 5-10 165
MORRELL	25	"	" 5-8 150
DE MORENO	39	"	" 5-6 150
Mc NIEL	22	"	" 5-6 148
DE LA PAZ	26	SP.AMER.	PR 5-6 160
VERA	20	"	PR 5-8 160
DUPERROY	43	"	PR 5-6 165

Line GRACE LINE INC.
 Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
 Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
June 8th 1929 192

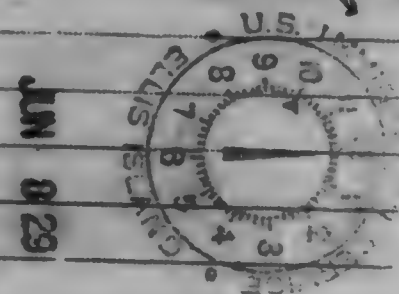
I, master of the American Motorship S.S. "Santa Maria"
 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th 1929, 192, consigned to Grace Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 Bklyn.N.Y. and is expected to sail June 6th, 1929 for West Coast ports South America via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 150
 DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Vanniter	33	D.W.I.	April 7th 1929 New York
J. Kirby	25	American	" 7th 1929 "
Ramon Ribera	24	"	" 7th 1929 "
E. Bulwer	23	"	" 8th 1929 "
V. Sarge	25	"	" 10th 1929 "



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

149

S. S.

SANTAE MARIA GRACE LINE

arrived

MAY 28, 1929

, 19

M.

from

May 29

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	PRISON	DEPT.	SUT.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	CAMPDONICO Marjorie	1	cl	3	25-7	USC Without proper visa.	12:30	English																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

E UNITED

a port of continental United sheet is for the listing of

1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 27, 1929

148

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13		14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.		Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to visit, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ny	Brooklyn	1		crew/100 ⁰⁰	1912 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912 ⁰⁰	102 Albany Ave Bklyn	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair to blue	none	England	Liverpool
		2																							
		3																							
		4																							
		5																							
		6																							
		7																							
		8																							
		9																							
		10																							
		11																							
		12																							
		13																							
		14																							
		15																							
		16																							
		17																							
		18																							
		19																							
		20																							
		21																							
		22																							
		23																							
		24																							
		25																							
		26																							
		27																							
		28																							
		29																							
		30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

Grace Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. *Santa Maria* Passengers sailing from *Valparaiso*, *May 6*, 192*9*

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME-IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race & people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether Unit.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1		PHILLIPS	FANNY RUTH	53	F	S	Stewardess	English	y	G.B.	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Henry Philip 20 Mirador Crescent Uplands Wales	ny	Brooklyn	1		crew	100 ⁰⁰ y	
2		P. Fanny	Bertha														2				
3																	3				
4																	4				
5																	5				
6																	6				
7																	7				
8																	8				
9																	9				
10																	10				
11																	11				
12																	12				
13																	13				
14																	14				
15																	15				
16																	16				
17																	17				
18																	18				
19																	19				
20																	20				
21																	21				
22																	22				
23																	23				
24																	24				
25																	25				
26																	26				
27																	27				
28																	28				
29																	29				
30																	30				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

An 5-27-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5/5 Santa Maria

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "SANTA MARIA"

sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

May 8th

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 27th

1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE May 8th, 1929								
1	BROECKER	ROSE O'BRIEN	36	F	M	Oct. 6, 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		154- S. Elliott Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BROWN	EDWARD COOK	58	M	M	Feb. 22, 1871 Henderson, Kentucky		% Dearborn Chemical Co., East 42 Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	BUFFINGTON	HILDEGARDE PAYER	28	F	M		By Naturalization of Father, Mr. John Payer at County Court, Schenectady, New York June 1907	Fort Myer, Virginia
4	BUFFINGTON Jr	RALPH MAURICE	2	M	S	Sept. 16, 1926 Fort Sam Houston, Texas		" " "
5	CARLIN	BERNARD B.	50	M	M	May 10, 1879 Indianapolis, Ind.		3800 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
6	EFFRON	SAMUEL	54	M	M		Dutchess County, New York. June 1906	200 Mansion Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	GLEASON	GEORGE HOMER	39	M	M	July 21, 1889 Scranton, Penna		487 Valley Road, Montclair, N.J.
8	LAING	GEORGE STUART	50	M	M	Nov. 5, 1878 Watkins, N.Y.		131 E. First Street, Corning, N.Y.
9	LAING	ZORAIDA BIRRELL	30	F	M		By Marriage to U.S. Citizen May 20, 1922 Registered Birth before U.S. Consulate General at Valparaiso, Chile March 1923	" " "
10	LAING	JOHN STUART	6	M	S		Birth registered before U.S. Consulate General at Valparaiso, Chile April 1924 Birth Registered before U.S. Consulate General at Valparaiso, Chile July 15, 1926	" " "
11	LAING	ZORAIDA RUGGLES	5	F	S			" " "
12	LAING	MALCOLM BIRRELL	2	M	S			" " "
13	LAMB	HOWARD	37	M	M	Feb. 26, 1892 Sedalia, Missouri		1790 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
14	LEONARD	RICHARD D.	51	M	M	March 3, 1878 Philadelphia, Penna.		2110 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
15	LEONARD	RICHARD G.	17	M	S	May 27, 1912 Philadelphia, Penna.		" " "
16	LIEBMAN	MARY E.	52	F	M	Aug. 5, 1896 Danbury, Conn.		136 Day Street, New Haven, Conn.
17	SHAUER	MELVILLE A.	33	M	M	Nov. 28, 1895 Chicago, Ill		12 E 86th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	SHAUER	MIRIAM B.	20	F	M	Apr. 13, 1899 Nyack, N.Y.		" " "
19	WILSON	GEORGE WINTHROP	27	M	M	Aug. 3, 1901 Springfield, Mass.		18 Continental Street, Springfield, Mass.
20	FORSYTH	HAROLD FREDERIC	46	M	M		By Naturalization of Father in Superior Court, Jefferson County, State of Washington. June 1900	Anaconda, Montana
21	FORSYTH	ELSA VERA	33	F	M	Oct. 27, 1895 Grandridge, Illinois		" " "
22	FORSYTH Jr.	HAROLD FREDERIC	3	M	S	Aug. 14, 1925 Anaconda, Montana		" " "
23	FORSYTH	ROBERT BRUCE	1	M	S		Born in Potrerillos, Chile; Registered with the U.S. Consul at Antofagasta, Chile Oct. 12, 1927	" " "
24	SPEGAL	TILDEN S.	5	M	S	Oct. 28, 1876 Cynthiana, Kentucky		Cynthiana, Kentucky
25	STARBIRD	ROY	35	M	M	Apr. 18, 1894 San Francisco, Calif.		120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
26	STARBIRD	DOROTHY	31	F	M	Dec. 9, 1897 Buffalo, New York		" " "
27	STARBIRD Jr.	ROY	8	M	S	Apr. 9, 1921 Miami, Arizona		" " "
28	STARBIRD	MARY	6	F	S	Dec. 20, 1922 Los Angeles, Calif.		" " "
29	JOHNSON	BONNIE ENGINE	41	F	M	Sept. 30, 1887 Gist, Kentucky		#11 Holmcrest Court, Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.
30	JOHNSON Jr.	BONNIE ENGINE	3	F	S		Born Santa Clara, Cuba July 5, 1925 Registered before U.S. Consul at Calbarien, Cuba May 31, 1926	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARIA"

sailing from

VAIPARAISO, CHILE

May 8th,

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 27th

1929

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							
	FROM MOLLEND, PERU May 13th, 1929								
1	LANDRETH	RODNEY NEWBOLD	36	✓	M	S	Aug. 24, 1892 Manchester-by-the-sea, Mass.		2208 St. James St., Philadelphia, Penna.
2	SMULLIN	WILLIAM SWEENEY	53	✓	M	M	Sept. 29, 1876 Perryville, Penna.		Wester Oil & Refining Co., Commercial Exchange Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
3	CALVIN	CLAUDE WESLEY	52	✓	M	M	March 4, 1877 Joplin, Missouri		% Schuyler, Earle & Co., 6 Wall Street New York City, N.Y.
4	FAUCETT	ELMER JAMES	38	✓	M	S	March 15, 1891 Savona, N.Y.		% Curtiss Aeroplane Co., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
5	GILDRED	ANN	33	✓	F	M	Mar. 27, 1896 Portland, Maine		9 Raleigh Street, Belmont, Mass.
6	JOHNSON	GEORGE R.	28	✓	M	M	Oct. 16, 1900 New York City, N.Y.		211 Broadway, Long Branch, New Jersey
7	PETREE	BETTY O'CONNOR	38	✓	F	M	Nov. 7, 1890 Chicago, Ill.		7730 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	SCHADE	LOUIS	36	✓	M	S	July 15, 1892 Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Lincoln Indianapolis, Ind.
9	FROM TALARA, PERU May 17th, 1929								7 Butterfield, St., Lowell, Mass.
10	GUIMOND	ROLAND	27	✓	M	S	Apr. 13, 1902 Lowell, Mass.		313-4th Street, Alpina, Michigan
11	MC KELLAR	ANGUS S.	40	✓	M	M	Oct. 21, 1888 Alpina, Michigan		
12	MC KELLAR	FLORENCE	29	✓	F	M		By Marriage June 30, 1921	" "
13	MILLSAUGH	CAROLINE G.	31	✓	F	S	Jan. 2, 1898 New York City, N.Y.		119 E 19th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	FROM CANAL ZONE, May 20th, 1929							District Court, Southern District of New York 1903	459 Howard Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	CANTOR	CHARLES ROBERT	54	✓	M	M			
16	CANTOR	CELIA	50	✓	F	M		Born at Sea.	" "
17	CHRISTIAN	DOROTHY NEW	31	✓	F	M	April 15, 1898 Vernon, Indiana		2139 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
18	CHRISTIAN	DAVID GORDON	5	✓	M	S	August 1, 1923 New Orleans, Louisiana		" "
19	EVANS	DAVID JOHN	44	✓	M	M	Apr. 4, 1885 Gainesville, Texas		Box 391 San Bruno, Calif.
20	HURLEY	BARBARA	24	✓	F	S	Nov. 19, 1904 Johnstown, N.Y.		1039 Stanford St., Schenectady, N.Y.
21	JOHNSON	MARIE	23	✓	F	M	July 15, 1905 Duluth, Minn.		R.F.D. Box 835 Duluth, Minn.
22	MAXON	HARRY I.	61	✓	M	M		Naturalized in Elmira, N.Y. About 1888	133 Seamen Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	MAXON	SYLVIA J.	17	✓	F	S	Dec. 18, 1911 New York City, N.Y.		" " "
24	MILLIKEN	EMERY SAMUEL J.	33	✓	M	M	Aug. 23, 1895 Altoona, Penna.		1208 Rodney Street, Wilmington, Del.
25	MOORE	ROBERT STAPLETON	40	✓	M	M	Nov. 23, 1888 Orange County, Virginia		1760 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.
26	POTTER	BRAZILLA	72	✓	M	W	Oct. 5, 1857 Point Pleasant, N.J.		364 Brunswick Ave., Trenton, N.J.
27	RALEIGH	EDWARD F.	42	✓	M	S	March 1st, 1887 Taunton, Mass.		Washington, D.C.
28	COUNTY SEA POSTAL CLERKS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. May 20th, 1929								606 W. 135th Street, New York City, N.Y.
29	DELANEY	DENNIS J.	28	✓	M	S	Sept. 25, 1900 Watercrest, N.Y.		Times Square Hotel New York City, N.Y.
30	PROCTOR	EARLE H.	35	✓	M	S	June 12, 1894 Dorchester, Mass.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.N. PARKER Master of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA" from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.N. Parker

Master CHUCK

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of May, 1929
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Daughter, Mrs. P. E. James 5 Fleet Street, Brantford, Canada	Canada	Brantford	No	Self	Yes	Jan. '29 N.Y.	Residence, # 5 Fleet St., Brantford, Canada.	No	2/3 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5 10	Lt	Gry	Gry	non	
2	" " " " " " " "	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	" " " "	" " " "	No	2/3 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Brn	Grn	"
3	Friend, Juan de D. Herrera Villa Alegre, Chile	Chile	Vias Alegre	No	Self	Yes	Jul '28 Ind.	Son, Mr. C. Bustamante 218 Pokagon St. South Bend, Indiana	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Gry	Blu	"
4	" " " " " " " "	Ind.	South Bend	No	Husband	Yes	" " " "	" " " "	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5 10	Lt	Blk	Brn	"	
5	Friend, Mrs. Saunders Rancagua, Chile	Chile	Rancagua	No	Father	No	Yes	Brother, " " " "	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Blk	Blu	"
6	" " " " " " " "	Chile	Rancagua	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Fred M. Virgin 625 51st Ave West Allis, Wisconsin	Yes	3/4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Br	Gry	"	
7	" " " " " " " "	"	"	No	Father	No	" " " "	Grandmother, " " " "	Yes	3/4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Lt	Blk	Blu	"
8	Mother, Angélica de Gomez Av. Alizer 2740 Buenos Aires, Argentina	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	Jan '27 N.Y.	Friend, Fortunato Baronet 101 Park Ave New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	
9	SAME AS ABOVE	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	" " " "	Sam as above	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	
10	Father, Enrique Matte E. Augustinas 502 Santiago, Chile	Chile	Santiago	Yes	Self	Yes	" " " "	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt.	Blk	Brn	"	
11	Friend, Mr. F. Diaz Vallemar, Chile	Chile	Vallemar	No	Self	Yes	Oct. Phil.	Uncle, C.H. Landenberger Belham Court, 14th Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Gry	Blu	"	
12	Father, J.J. Morrison Morrison & Co., Valparaiso, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso	No	Self	Yes	" " " "	10 Bridge Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Blk	Blu	"
13	Father, Waldemar Neckelmann Casill 547 Valparaiso, Chile	Germ.	Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	" " " "	Friends, Ultramar Corp., New York City, N.Y.	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	NBlk	Blu	"	
14	Mother, Marta de Sanchez Dieciocho 385 Santiago, Chile	Chile	Santiago	Yes	Self	Yes	" " " "	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	
15	Brother, Jorge Sanchez Dieciocho 385 Santiago, Chile	Chile	Santiago	Yes	Self	Yes	" " " "	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	
16	Friend, Geo. S. Anderson Buenos Aires, Argentina	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Edw. S. Fernald 42 Whipple Road Kittery, Maine	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Gry	Gry	"	
17	Friend, Mrs. Geo. S. Anderson Correa 591 Buenos Aires, Argentina	Arg.	Buenos Aires	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister-in-law (Same as above)	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	Gry	Gry	"	
18	Mother, Sofia de Hidalgo Basilla 56 Liquique, Chile	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	" " " "	Friend, Mr. Robert Le Mare 15 Park Row New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Blk	Brn	"
19	% Bolivian Power Co., La Paz, Bolivia	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Husband	Yes	" " " "	Sister, Mrs. F.C. Roome 11 Holmes Court Oceanside, N.I., N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	
20	Wife, May I. Martin 102 Wellington St., Brantford Canada.	Can.	Brantford	No	Self	Yes	Mar. '29 N.Y.	Residence, 102 Wellington St. Brantford, Canada.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Drk	Blu	"
21	Husband, " " " "	Can.	Brantford	No	Husband	Yes	" " " "	Residence, " " " "	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Blk	Bry	"	
22	Employers, T.M. Havnhaugen M.M. Warburg, Hamburg, Germany	Germ.	Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	" " " "	% Watkins & Tuttle Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Brn	Gry	"	
23	Son, Mr. A.L. Bewly Lima, Peru	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Belmont Hotel New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Gry	Brn	"	
24	same as above	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Husband	Yes	" " " "	Belmont Hotel New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	Gry	Gry	"	
25	Husband, F.M. Campodonico Av. Agricultura 611 Lima, Peru	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Father	Yes	Nov. '26 Ohio	Father, H.W. Collins 1239 Leacock Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Perm.	Cit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Blk	Blu	"	
26	Father, " " " "	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Grandfather	Yes	" " " "	Grandfather, " " " "	No	Perm.	Cit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5	Lt	Blk	Blu	"	
27	Father, " " " "	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Grandfather	Yes	" " " "	Grandfather, " " " "	No	Perm.	Cit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Lt	Blk	Blu	"	
28	Wife, Lady Cullen Kreter House, Rochester, London, S.W. 16	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Mar. '24 N.Y.	% Anthony Gibbs & Co., New York City, N.Y.	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt	Gry	Gry	"
29	Friend, Luis A. Garba Fre. Mortgage Bank of Ecuador Quito, Ecuador	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Direct to steamer S.S. "Drottningholm"	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Blk	Gry	"	
30	Same as above	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	" " " "	Yes	" " " "	same as above	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Blk	Brn	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARIA"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

~~MAY 8TH 1929~~

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

MAY 27 1929 10 am
except 25.26.27
not presented for inspection
* Permanent
† List of names

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Oliver Van Dyne

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of May, 19 29

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.N. Parker, Master, of the "SANTA MARIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of May, 19 29
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual, or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 29.

142

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Frd: Luis Alberto Carbo Quito-Ecuador	Sweden Stockholm	Swedish Match Company	Yes No - -	Direct to connecting steamer "Drottningholm"	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Lt Lt Blu	None
2	Mo: Rosa de Olivera 228 B. Ayres St. Lima, Peru	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes No - -	Employers, Kelley Springfield Tire Co., 250 W 57 St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk Br Blk	"
3	Fa: Alberto Sousa Ferreira Lima-Peru	N.Y. "	Father	Yes No - -	Sis: Rosa de Jensen 209 Under Hill Ave. Brklyn	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Has	"
4	Fa: German D. Zavallos 198 Bellavista St. Lima	N.Y. "	Self	Yes Yes Oct. D.C.	Employers: Peruvian Consulate 42 Broadway.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Dk Br Blk	"
5	"	N.Y. "	Husband	Yes " " "	"	Yes 3 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dk Dk Br.	"
6	"	N.Y. "	Father	Yes No - -	"	Yes 3 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3 2	Dk Br Blk	"
7	Frd: Carlos Lereo Trujillo, Peru	Italy Rome	Self	Yes No - -	Frd. Mr. Kelly-W.R. Grace Co Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	Yes 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Lt Fr Blu	"
8	Frd. R. Dunlop Talara, Peru	Canada Toronto	"	Yes Yes 1928 N.Y.C	321 E 42 St. N.Y. City	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Lt Br Blu	"
9	Hus: O.D. Boggs Negritos, Peru	" Oil Springs	Husband	Yes Yes 3 years ago	Fa: Mrs. Seetherland Oil Springs, Ontario.	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Lt Br Br	"
10	"	" "	Father	Yes Yes " "	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 6	Dk Br Br	"
11	"	" "	"	Yes Yes " "	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4 0	Lt Fr Blu	"
12	International Pet. Coy. Talara, Peru	" Petrolia	Int. Pet. Company	Yes Yes 1926	Fa: J.T. Braybrook R.R. #3 Petrolia, Ont.	Yes 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Lt Fr Blu	"
13	Frd. C.W. Stough Negritos, Peru	" St. Thomas	"	Yes Yes 1925	Res: St. Thomas Ontario, Canada	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Lt. Gry Br	"
14	"	" "	"	Yes Yes " "	"	Yes 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Lt. Fr Br	"
15	Mr. G.W. Brake Talara, Peru.	" Sarnia	"	Yes Yes 1926 Jan.	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Lt Fr Blu	"
16	International Petroleum Co. Talara, Peru	" Petrolia	Self	Yes Yes 1926 Apr.	Pennsylvania Hotel Frd. Margaret M. Dowling Petrolia, Ontario	Yes 3 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Lt Fr Br	"
17	"	" "	Husband	Yes Yes " "	Frd. Mrs. J. Hillis 285 Pidot St. South London	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fr Br Blu	"
18	"	" "	Father	Yes Yes " "	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2 4	Fr Fr Blu	"
19	Hus: Arthur Iddings Negritos, Peru	" Toronto	Husband	Yes Yes 1924 NYC	Mo: Mrs. B.J. Gardiner Toronto, Canada	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Lt Fr Blu	"
20	International Petroleum Co. Talara, Peru	" Detroit	Self	Yes Yes 1925 Sept.	Sis: Mrs. A. Lawson 601 Haring Ave. Detroit	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Lt Fr Blu	"
21	Wife: Mrs. H. Mc Lean Talara, Peru	Canada Toronto	Int. Pet. Coy.	Yes Yes 1926 May	Pennsylvania Hotel Mo: Mrs. D. Mac Eachern Sarnia, Ontario	Yes 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fr Br Br	"
22	Hus: D.C. Mac Gregor Talara, Peru	" Sarnia	Husband	Yes Yes 1927	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Dk Br Br	"
23	"	" "	Father	Yes Yes 1927	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fr Fr Blu	"
24	"	" "	"	Yes Yes 1927	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 0	Fr Lt Br	"
25	International Petroleum Co. Talara, Peru	" Toronto	Imperial Oil Coy.	Yes Yes 1926	Employers, Standard Oil Coy, New York City	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fr Fr Blu	"
26	Frd. Mr. W.A. Pye Talara, Peru	Engl. Furness	Int. Pet. Coy.	Yes Yes 1926	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Lt Dk Has	"
27	International Petroleum Coy. Talara, Peru	Canada Sarnia	"	Yes Yes 1929	Pennsylvania Hotel	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Lt Br Blu	"
28	Frd. Mr. R. Mac Gregor Talara, Peru	" Alvinston	"	Yes Yes 1926	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Lt Fr Blu	"
29	"	" "	"	Yes Yes 1926	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fr Br Br	"
30	"	" "	"	Yes No - -	"	Yes 2 "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3 -	Fr Fr Blu	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SANTA MARIA"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

MAY 8th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age— Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 18	FROM CALLAO, PERU, CONT.																
1		HALLERSTROM	TORSTEN A	1 8	M	S None	No	None	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Peru Lima	Transit #93	Lima, Peru	May 13, 1929	Ecuador	Quito	
2		OLIVERA	RICARDO	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Ame.	Peru Callao	Temp-Vis. #128	Lima, Peru	April 10, 1929	Peru	Lima	
3		SOUZA FERREIRA	MARGARITA	23	F	S Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Ame.	Peru Chorrillos	Non-Quota #234	Lima, Peru	May 15, 1929	Peru	Lima	
4	DIPLOMAT	ZEVALLOS	CESAR A	35	M	M Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Am.	Peru Lima	Govt. Off #162	Lima, Peru	May 15, 1929	Peru	Lima	
5	DIPLOMAT	ZEVALLOS	ROSA HERRERA	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span. Am.	Peru Lima	Govt. Off #162	Lima, Peru	May 15, 1929	Peru	Lima	
6	DIPLOMAT	ZEVALLOS	JOHN C	2 10	M	S None	No	None	No	Peruvian	Span. Am.	Peru Vellovists	"	"	"	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	BUZZI CANTONE	ARNALDO	46	M	M Physician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	German	Italy Caselle	Transit #91	"	May 10, 1929	"	Trujillo	
8	TRANSIT	BIRRELL	RUSSELL GEORGE	33	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Bradford	"	"	"	"	Talere	
9	TRANSIT	BOGGS	HUMIA MARGUERITE	33	F	M Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Oil Springs	"	"	"	"	Negrito	
10	UNDER 18	BOGGS	GRACE JEAN	6 11	F	S Student	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Peru Negritos	"	"	"	"	"	
11	UNDER 18	BOGGS	JAMES DESMOND	3 10	M	S None	No	"	No	Canadian	English	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	
12	TRANSIT	BRAYBROOK	RAYMOND M	29	M	S Steward	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Petrolia	"	"	"	"	Canada Petrolia Ont.	
13	TRANSIT	BURNS	JOSEPH	54	M	M Drilling Supt.	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Huron County	"	"	"	"	Negritos	
14	TRANSIT	BURNS	MAUD	50	F	M Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Senon, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	TRANSIT	COUSE	JAMES V	23	M	S Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Talere	
16	TRANSIT	HINMAN	WILLIAM DALTON	35	M	M Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Grafton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	TRANSIT	HINMAN	BEATRICE	31	F	M Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Township, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 18	HINMAN	MARGARET E	1 2	F	S None	No	None	No	Canadian	English	Peru Negritos	"	"	"	"	"	
19	TRANSIT	IDDINGS	MARY GLADYS	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Cayuga, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Negritos	
20	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	HERBERT K	28	M	S Pumpman	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"	"	Talere	
21	TRANSIT	MC LEAN	DUNCAN JOHN	28	M	M Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada Bridgeburg	"	"	"	"	"	
22	TRANSIT	MAC GREGOR	ELLEN	42	F	M Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada Paisley, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	TRANSIT	MAC GREGOR	DONALD C	14	M	S Student	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	UNDER 18	MAC GREGOR	MARY K	13	F	S	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada Oil Springs	"	"	"	"	"	
25	TRANSIT	SMELTZER	WALDO R	34	M	S Marine Supt.	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Nova Scotia Monhe Bay	"	"	"	"	"	
26	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	HARRY	23	M	S Motor Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	British	English	England Blackburn	Transit #77	Lima, Peru	April 11, 1929	"	"	
27	TRANSIT	WALDECK	CECIL CARL	30	M	M Grease-maker	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Parkhill	"	"	"	"	"	
28	TRANSIT	WHITE	WILLIAM	33	M	M Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Alvinston	"	"	"	"	Negritos	
29	TRANSIT	WHITE	LENA	26	F	M Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Inwood	"	"	"	"	"	
30	UNDER 18	WHITE	JAMES H	1 4	M	S None	No	None	No	Canadian	English	Peru Negritos	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

"SANTA MARIA"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

MAY 8th

19 29

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the M.S. "SANTA MARIA", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Oliver Van Dyne

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Parker, Master, of the MS. "SANTA MARIA", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Parker

Master OFFER

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of May, 19 29
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 27th

19 29

140

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or in any place, or reported to child?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Son: Rafael Arango Medellin, Colombia	Europe	Self	No	Yes	No	Cousin: Prospero Mejia New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Gry	Blu	Norm
2	"	"	No-Husband	Yes	No	-	"	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"	"
3	Friend: C.C. Scarl, Manager All America Cables Santa Elena- Ecuador	Engl. Liverpool	No Self	Yes	Yes	1926 NYC	MC Alpin Hotel, N.Y. City	Yes 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6 -	Lt	Dk	Br	"
4	Husband: V.H. Ramirez Panama City	D.C. Washington	No Husband	Yes	Yes	1928 NYC	Residence 1426 M. St. North West-Washington D.C.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Blk	Blk	Blk	No 99/67/438
5	Father Manuel Ramirez #8 6th St. Panama City	D.C.	No Father	Yes	No	-	Sis: Delfina Ramirez Academy of the Holy Cross Washington D.C.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Dk	Blk	Blk	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SANTA MARIA"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO, CHILE

MAY 8th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemptive claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FROM CANAL ZONE, MAY 20th 1929.																		
1		ARANGO	CLAUDINO	70		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Ame.	Colombia	Concepcion	Temp. Vis. #777	Panama City, R.P.	May 15, 1929	Colomb.	Medellin
2		ARANGO	ISABEL	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Sto. Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	KENWARD	FREDERICK A	26		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lynninge	Transit #25	Esayaquil-Ecuador	May 10, 1929	Ecuador	Santa Elena
4	VL 1671438	RAMIREZ	RAFAELA DUQUE	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panamanian	Span.Am.	Panama	Panama City	Non-Quota #229	Panama R.P.	May 4, 1928	Panama R.P.	Panama City
5		RAMIREZ	ENRIQUETA	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1929	"	Panama City
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
190660
BILLED JUN 5 1920
190661

139

Oliver Van Dyna, Surgeon of the MS "Santa Maria", employed by owners thereof
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board
of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of May, 19
New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Tourist	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Aliens	U. S. Others	
PAID	16	1			30	55	3	11	120
PAID									
PAID									
TOTAL	16	1			30	55	3	11	120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 64 U. S. 55 100
1st Cabin 65 55 120

2nd Cabin

Steerage 65 55 120

Total 65 55 120

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

U. S. 55 100

5-27-29

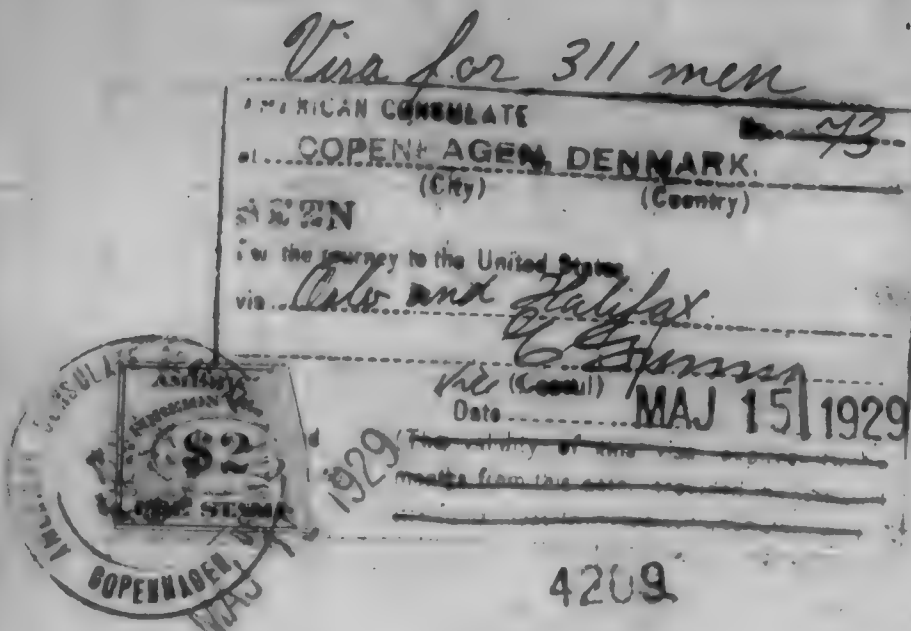
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Mecklenburg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, 19

Shorckung
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VII" arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 338

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years-Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 First	Hansen	Knud Laurids	A-6626/28	13 0	3 ^d Officer	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	155	None
2 First	Nielsen	Niels Peder	A-406-	14 0	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
3 First	Nielsen	Jeppe Anker Lindahl	142	0 1	Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
4 First	Olsen	Hans Frederik	A-2473/29	3 4	A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5 First (P.R.)	Jensen	Tage Sofus	A-51/29	4 0	Ord	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
6 First (P.R.)	Ernst	Aage Herman Hans	A-1757/29	6 0	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7 First	Møller	Povl Emil	A-2436	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
8 First	Larsen	Peder Kristian Bodenham	B-2121/29	0 0	3 ^d Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	104	"
9 First	Jensen	Axel Winther	A-2694/29	0 0	" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
10 First	Knapczyk	Marja	"	0 0	Nurse's assistant	"	"	"	"	33	Female	Polish	Polish	5'6"	135	"
11 First	Frederiksen, Inger Augusta Valborg Kirstine	A-2595/28	0 1	1 st Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	142	"
12 First	Winterlich	Gunnar Gren	A-1457	0 0	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'7"	132	"
13 First	Hauby	Kjeld Rende	58/29	0 2	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
14 First	Aageirsson	Aabjorn Sigurdur	A-177	2 0	3 ^d Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Iceland	5'11"	170	"
15 First	Johansen, Eigil Andreas Bjerring Harpeth	B-2117/29	0 0	1 st Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6"	130	"
16	Møller	Albert Marius Valdehn	B-2116/29	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
17	Mikkelsen	Theodor	73/29	0 1	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Sand	Alfred Nikola Johannes Larsen	A-8917/28	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19	Nielsen	Niels Enghardt	A-523/28	0 5	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	96	"
20 First	Hermansen	Povl Erik Rudolph	A-2683/28	0 9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
21 First	Nielsen	Carl Svend Aage	B-910/29	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
22	Nielsen	Otto Erik Mathias	A-2044/29	0 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23	Christensen	Kaj Tage Eskild	A-679/28	0 5	" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
24 first	Hansen	Ejilif Julius	A-3272/28	0 9	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
25	Ernst	Willy Carlo Rasmussen	A-2008	0 1	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	80	"
26 First	Johansen	Jens	A-1555/27	1 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	100	"
27 First	Bender	Robert Milas	"	1 6	1 st Cl. Dishwasher	19/5-1929	Copenhagen	NO	"	20	"	"	Iceland	5'8"	165	"
28																
29	Manifest 4: 11. Line 27. Robert Bender was not on the list, when the list was taken for the vessel's list.															
30	# 27 not on list when visited. State Dept. notified 7/28/29. L. H. Brown. 5/24/29. P. H. Brown.															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman from the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	First (P.E.)	Frederiksen	Charles Alfred	A-2281/29	0 3	1st. Waiter	14/5-1929 Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	First	Buch	Svend Ove Henry	A-2314/29	0 0	" Dishwasher	" " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	First	Mortensen	Knud Alfred	P-23/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
4	First	Pedersen	Knud Holger Bjørn	144/29	0 2	"	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
5	First	Konge	Karl Jensen	85/28	0 5	"	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
6	First	Jensen	Johannes Erling	21/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
7	First	Lind	Kai Viggo	74/28	0 8	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
8	First (P.E.)	Larsen	Richard Ovdal	A-13051/28	0 3	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
9	First	Heindorff	Louis Erik Arnold	1278	0 10	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	First	Sørensen	Harry Peter	36/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	First	Nielsen	Kristen Juul	44/27	1 4	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
12	First	Rasmussen	Evan Ernst	160	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	First	Dankilde	Poul Frøben	9276	0 0	Cabinboy	" " "	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	80	"
14	First	Rasmussen	Carl Bruno	B-1779/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	90	"
15	First	Smidt	John	B-1627/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	90	"
16	First (P.E.)	Hansen	Willy	B-9380/28	0 5	"	" " "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
17	First	Rasmussen	Max Ronald	A-8778	0 11	"	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
18	First (P.E.)	Iversen	Guido	A-2122/29	0 0	Messroomwaiter	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
19	First (P.E.)	Nielsen	Johannes Daniel	B-9002/28	0 8	"	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20	First	Lindhardt	Ejner Gerhard Viggo	B-81/27	8 0	2nd Cook	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
21	First (P.E.)	Rasmussen	Viggo	B-2375/29	3 6	6'	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
22	First (P.E.)	Møllerup	Otto Frederik Byklev	B-5352/28	4 0	7'	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
23	First	Strauch	Jakob Martin	A-7422/28	2 0	1st. Pantryman	" " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
24	First	Hansen	Eggerdt Frank Ingstrup	920/25	3 0	Cooksmath	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
25	First	Jørgensen	Bendt Kurt	A-2627/29	0 0	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
26	First	Klinkwort	Kaj Ernst	A-11879/28	0 5	Galleyboy	" " "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
27	First	Bayer	Carl Johann Christoph	B-5863/28	0 8	"	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
28	First	Jensen	Walter Sofus Christian	A-11580/28	0 1	"	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
29	First	Støtz	Carl Otto	A-12054/28	0 4	"	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
30	First	Hansen	Angé Willy Frederik	A-8548/28	0 1	"	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"

Line 10
Owners 10
Local Agents 10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such fine is assessed, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years-Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 First (P.E.)	Hertz Carl Sofus Thorvald	A-14504	2 10	Coaltrimmer	14/5-1929 Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	182	None
2 First (P.E.)	Jacobsen Aksel Theodor	A-1082/29	0 1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
3 First (P.E.)	Klshede Ejnar Valdemar	A-2428/29	10 0	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
4 First (P.E.)	Jensen Anton Marinus	A-3571	1 0	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
5 First (P.E.)	Olsson John Maurice	A-13305/28	23 4	Nightsteward	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
6 First (P.E.)	Petersen Vilhelm Gustav Marins	A-6998/28	4 10	Provisionsassistent	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
7 First (P.E.)	Jorgensen Povl Helge	96/28	0 9	Physicianboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8 First (P.E.)	Sorensen, Krista Amanda Alexandra Konstance	A-14955	2 3	1st Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5'2"	126	"
9 First (P.E.)	Pedersen Emma Christine	A-723	2 3	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
10 First (P.E.)	Malmberg Gurli Gustava Beata	627	3 8	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	120	"
11 First (P.E.)	Zilander Nikolina Kaspars Sofie	B-1940/29	8 0	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danish	5'5"	124	"
12 First (P.E.)	Franko Lara Christian August	A-7576	2 0	Waiter	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'10"	134	"
13 First (P.E.)	Schultz Henri August	B-1282/29	0 6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14 First (P.E.)	Ellermann Bernard Robert	A-5122	6 11	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15 First (P.E.)	Jensen Harry Gustav	AQ13116	5 7	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
16 First (P.E.)	Ys Georg Valdemar	B-5313/28	0 1	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17 First (P.E.)	Na Hans Jergen Viktor	A-2828/29	0 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18 First (P.E.)	Christensen Ejner Johannes	B-2078/28	0 3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
19 First (P.E.)	Nielsen Helge Ange	A-13599	2 0	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
20 First (P.E.)	Jorgensen Knud Kristen Julius	A-4267/28	0 0	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
21 First (P.E.)	Haakonsson Lars Frithjof	A-4849/28	0 5	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
22 First (P.E.)	Larsen Laurits Torvald	A-13305/28	0 9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23 First (P.E.)	Thomassen Kay Vilhelm Hansen	A-13401	5 10	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	94	"
24 First (P.E.)	Johansen Valdemar	A-15396	3 5	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25 First (P.E.)	Pedersen Ejnar Marius	A-2805/29	0 4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
26 First (P.E.)	Kristensen Valdemar Terkelsen	A-25 254/28	0 0	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
27 First (P.E.)	Halberg Omar Olaf Sigfred	A-1527/29	0 8	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	120	"
28 First (P.E.)	Bager Laurits Laurson	B-5266/28	0 4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
29 First (P.E.)	Lauritsen Knud Willy	A-9898	2 0	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
30 First (P.E.)	Johansen Rasmus Peter	B-223/29	22 0	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of _____

135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years-Months		When	Where									
1	Dietrich	Max Hermann Gustav	A-15622	7 3	Radiooperator	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	142	None
2	Krageberger	Karl Kristian	1217	0 0	Physician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Hallebjerg	Anker	1359/28	1 6	Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Hardenberg	Orla	574	1 1	Young Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
5	Jensen	Hans Vendelbo	733/28	5 4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
6	Larsen	Edvin August	A-15492	10 0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Schousen	Jakob Henry	B-299/29	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
8	Rasmussen	Jens Christian	B-1539/28	16 11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
9	Henriksen	Age Peter	4047	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
10	Olsen	Georg Marius	1427	1 0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
11	Jensen	Frederik Sivert	A-14137	14 10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Stange	Hans Christian	B-1938/29	12 0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
13	Madsen	Oswald	A-6971	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
14	Nielsen	Rasmus Andreas	A-12804	8 11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Pedersen	Svend Age Jens	727/27	8 2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
16	Christensen	Axel Klarakov Munn	412	12 6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Bygh	Bjorn	A-15010	6 8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
18	Hansen	Karl Age Alexandor	A-11392	1 8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	Lenholt	Hans Valdemar	A-2575/28	1 9	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Christensen	Anders Peter Kristian	4007/28	7 0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
21	Christensen	Viggo	243	0 7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
22	Jensen	Soren Martinus Hjalmar	B-1909/28	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
23	Bjorn	Age Rasmussen	A-9066	2 8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Sorensen	Carl Peter	A-2347/28	1 5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Hilsmoen	Bror Olof	17647	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Larsen	Hans Einar	92/28	1 2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140	"
27	Poulsen	Poul Asger Ellegard	11/28	8 0	2 1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'9"	150	"
28	Andersen	Alfred	A-5839/28	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
29	Jensen	Oluf Nicolai Elvin	B-6412/28	0 10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
30	Andersen	Age Johannes	3.4./449	7 0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6: Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
Years-Months																	
1	Karlsson	Henry Valdemar	A-12189/28	3	1	Hairdresser	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
2	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand	A-1154/29	10	11	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
3	Heilberg	Charles Folmer Dahl	1239	6	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
4	Johansen	Soren Vingum	717/23	7	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Heilberg	Axel Skjold	A-927	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
6	Staffensen	Eugen	A-3150	7	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Christensen	Axel Storm	B-681/29	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Frisig	Ludvig Thorkild	A-4620/28	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Schmidt	Jacob August Leopold	A-1984/29	25	3	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik	2873	12	2	1'	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
11	Randleff	Haagen Vilhelm	A-2224	1	7	2'	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
12	Ebert	Povl Reginald	B-1409/29	0	1	3'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
13	Riel	Berge	A-3480	5	2	4'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
14	Petersen	Theodor Vilhelm	A-10075/28	3	8	5'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15	Jensen	Frantz Peter Orlund	A-17/28	7	1	7'	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Jorgensen	Helmuth Theobald	242	3	7	8'	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
17	Christiansen	Soren Emil	B-699/29	25	0	Chief	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
18	Larsen	Carl Christian Lauritz Hjalmar	A-1942/29	24	10	1' Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
19	Ebbesen	Johannes	9205	1	7	2'	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
20	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias	A-2520	7	10	1' Baker	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Nielsen	Svend Aage	A-8875	1	6	2'	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
22	Lolle	Reinhold Valdemar Mogenssen	A-7934/28	8	7	1' Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
23	Sorensen	Einar Maricus	1352	2	8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
24	Knoth	Charles Kristian	B-1480/29	10	3	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
25	Andersen	Henning Olaf	A-10749/28	2	5	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
26	Pedersen	Georg	B-8773/28	0	7	Cooksmth	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Nielsen	Kaj Julius Christian	A-2168	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	86	"
28	Pedersen	Harbert Helmuth Marinus	7633	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
29	Eriksen	Poul Ose	193/29	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
30	Villadsen	Ejnar Kristian	A-10884/28	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Karlsson	Henry Valdemar	A-12149/28	3	1	Hairdresser	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
2	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand	A-1150/29	10	11	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
3	Heilberg	Charles Folmer Daul	1239	6	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
4	Johansen	Soren Vingum	717/23	7	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Heilberg	Axel Skjold	A-927	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
6	Steffensen	Eugen	A-3150	7	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Christensen	Axel Storm	B-681/29	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Fresig	Ludvig Thorkild	A-4620/28	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Schmidt	Jacob August Leopold	A-1984/29	11	3	E 2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
10	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik	2873	12	2	1'	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
11	Randleff	Haagen Vilhelm	A-2224	1	7	2'	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
12	Ebert	Povl Reginald	B-1409/29	0	1	3'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
13	Riel	Berge	A-3480	5	2	4'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
14	Petersen	Theodor Vilhelm	A-10075/28	3	8	5'	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
15		Frants Peter Galtberg	A-17/28	7	4	7'	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Jensen	Helmuth Theobald	242	3	7	8'	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
17	Christiansen	Soren Emil	B-689/29	25	0	Cheef	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
18	Larsen	Carl Christian Laurits Hjalmar	A-1542/29	24	10	1' Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
19	Ebbesen	Johannes	9205	1	7	2'	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
20	Nielsen	Ludvig Zacharias	A-2520	7	10	1' Baker	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21	Nielsen	Svend Aage	A-8875	1	6	2'	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
22	Lolle	Reinhold Valdemar Mogenssen	A-7934/28	8	7	1' Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
23	Sorensen	Einar Maricus	1352	2	8	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
24	Knoth	Charles Kristian	B-1400/29	10	3	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
25	Andersen	Henning Olaf	A-10749/28	2	5	Meatroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
26	Pedersen	Georg	B-8775/28	0	7	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Nielsen	Kaj Julius Christian	A-2168	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	86	"
28	Pedersen	Herbert Helmuth Marinus	7633	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
29	Eriksen	Poul Cam	193/29	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
30	Villadeen	Ejnar Kristian	A-10884/28	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIX VIII", arriving at NY, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years-Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen Kristen Marinus	A-6868	5 0	1 st Cl. Waiter	14/5-1929 Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	165	None
2	Evensen Oluf Lund	11/24	6 10	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	140	"
3	Manberg Carl Emil Larsen	A-201/29	9 11	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'8"	145	"
4	Peterberg Edvard Herman Olaf	A-3309/28	3 11	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
5	Knudsen Henry August	A-4842	6 8	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Petersen Jens Marinus Michael	B-9205/28	3 0	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
7	Petersen Thorald Sofus Bernstorff	A-13358	4 11	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Overgaard Holger	A-5127	9 6	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
9	Ewald Johannes Gothard	A-2417	10 10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Birk Anders Abel Marinus Johannes	B-1380/29	5 1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
11	Blangsted Julius Carl	A-11707	1 1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Schultz Sigurd Reinhold	A-1784/29	0 1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
13	Simonsen Orla Anker	B-1187/28	0 7	Young	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
14	Vinter Knud Marius	A-3181/28	0 3	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
15	Hansen Holger Johannes Ring	B-610	1 5	1 st Cl.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
16	Tachau Kai	574	"	Dishwasher	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Nielsen Poul	B-7038/28	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	112	"
18	Andersen, Alex Carl Sigfred Martinus	A-575/29	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
19	Jensen Herman Villy	A-1963/28	0 11	Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"
20	Jorgensen Carl Berge	A-8635/28	0 7	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	89	"
21	Olsen Svend Aage Richard	A-11934/28	4 1	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"
22	Restorff Andreas Villiam	A-539/29	0 4	Meegroomwaiter	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	Schmidt Edmund Preben	21/28	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
24	Nielsen Niels Carlo Prausling	A-7607/28	0 5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Jensen Poul Jens Peter Christian	A-7310	0 7	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
26	Hammerlund Svend Harton	A-524/28	1 2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
27	Iversen Jorgen	6558	2 3	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
28	Nielsen Niels Christian Oscar	23	17 9	Hairdresser	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
29	Nielsen Hilmar Valdemar	A-9988/28	0 6	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"
30	Nielsen Emmy Marie Kathrine	A-1499/28	0 10	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'9"	126	"

Line 1
Owners 1
Local Agents 1
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at Mt., MAY 27 1929, from the port of 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Johannes Christian	A-6701/28	2	8	3 rd Cl. Waiter	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	145	None
2	Christensen	Helge Walther	A-12992	0	10	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
3	Petersen	Kristian Richardt	98/27	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	119	"
4	Olsen	Poul Frederik	186	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Hansen	Aksel Herbert	A-785/28	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
6	Sorensen	Helmer Frederik Lynekilde	2872	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
7	Krag	Hans Peter Larsen Richard	A-2189/28	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	Johansen	Thorhild Thorvald	B-500/28	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
9	Andersen	Axel Edmund	8627	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Pedersen	Berge Johannes	A-1931/29	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
11	Jensen	Sigurd Robert	A-1902/29	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Bentzen	Holger Emil Julius	A-1965/29	30	1	Chef steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Riese	Axel	A-12693	25	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
14	Jensen	Henry Peter	A-3186/28	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
15	Nilarsen	Anna Cathrine Valtorg	A-11140/28	18	5	Matron	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Bock	Carl Emil	805	9	11	1 st Cl. Bartender	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil	8044	18	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Thomsen	Einer	A-12357	13	7	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
19	Frandsen	Frands Johan Olsen Andreas	A-12457	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
20	Rasmussen	Margerte Kristine	B-514	3	4	Waitress	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'7"	126	"
21	Wickman	Maren Mathes Kristine	3528	0	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Petersen	Lilly Anna Victorie	A-2536	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
23	Lentz	Agnes Marie Augusta Josefine	B-1247/28	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
24	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmond Gustaf	B-7968/28	7	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'7"	136	"
25	Larsen	Klof Christian	A-2338	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Ottoen	Gustaf Arvid	A-771/28	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
27	Klinckhammer	Aabjorn Alfred	A-16100	9	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
28	Jensen	Leo Stellan Johanne	A-3241/28	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
29	Laurson	Arne	A-13948	0	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
30	Hansen	Gustav Charles	A-12117/28	18	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY, MAY 27 1929, 1929, from the port of 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Viola Marie Amalie	B-9015/28	1	2	3 rd Cl. Waitress	4/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	124	None
2	Nordfors	Ella Matilda	5810	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finland	Finland	5'5"	110	"
3	Knudsen	Johanne Agathe Helene	A-6615	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	124	"
4	Dehn	Emma Marie	A-4657/28	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
5	Christiansen	Johan Rudolf	109	15	8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	Male	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	"
6	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich	A-55/29	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7"	130	"
7	Franck	Knud Hoffmann	A-390/28	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Sorensen	Ove	A-8063/28	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
9	Denojer	Niels	A-12375	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
10	Larsen	Carl Rudolf Poul	A-439/29	0	4	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Petersen	Jens Viggo	2539	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
12	Nordahl	Trygve	4039	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	143	"
13	Dalegaard	Anker Niels Daniel	1043	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
14	Ludvigsen	Poul Ernst	A-15418	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
15	Jensen	Svend Anker	A-539/28	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
16	Torp	Leo Gerhard	B-3350/28	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
17	Marker	Johannes Christian	A-22290	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
18	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	B-9185/28	20	11	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
19	Thorlacius	Hans	A-9680/28	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	Amis	Stefan	126/28	0	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	130	"
21	Braune	Peter Carl Heinrich	4515	0	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	125	"
22	Lindahl	Christian Henry	B-2019/28	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
23	Dambmann	Berge Harry	A-930/28	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
24	Pheiffer	Svend	1480	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
25	Nielsen	Jorgen Walther	A-3976	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Jensen	Poul Rudolf	130	0	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
27	Becker	Viggo Gram	A-5218	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
28	Pedersen	Ejvind Ottar Anker	21/28	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
29	Hansen	Peter Carl Emil Harry	155/27	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
30	Carstensen	Poul Christian Anton	A-1218/28	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"

Line 4
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689 LABOR SERVICE ED AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" arriving at NY MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of _____ 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jergen Peter Oluf	A-2633	13	0	Fireman	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Barnard	Edvin Josef	A-14295	12	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Johansen	Svend Aage	A-18492	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
4	Olsen	Poul Christian Bjørn	A-1755	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Christensen	Henri	A-9004	10	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
6	Larsen	Otto	A-16137	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Meyer	Hans Vilhelm	A-2634	14	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Lindqvist	Moritz Andreas Blad	A-1342/28	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
9	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian	B-659/28	14	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
10	Thomsen	Peter Steen	A-1797	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
11	Jorgensen	Carlo Emil Olaf Fuhrmann	B-208/28	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Billing	Frithiof Emil	A-1872/29	4	1	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
13	Ammonsen	Ejnar Oluf	B/28	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
14	Andersen	Villiam Rasmus	1812	0	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Dreyer	Villy	A-14622	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
16	Petersen	Søren Peter	728	24	11	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	Vermundsen	Jean Louis	B-9196/28	20	7	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
18	Jørgensen	Holger Emil	A-2504	12	5	Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
19	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	A-12528	23	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
20	Jensen	Peter Niels Støttenberg	B-8253/28	10	11	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
21	Yde	Caroline Marie	A-2503	18	11	Matron	"	"	"	"	65	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
22	Larsen	Kristian August	A-14443	7	4	Provisionsassistent	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Kragerup	Ebbe Erling Strange	A-1199/28	0	11	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	110	"
24	Larsen	Evan	764	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
25	Carlsen	Svend Frederik	A-11326/28	-	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Thøgersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolai	A-12537	21	10	3rd Cl. Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Stemann	Johannes	A-13348/28	22	8	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Crafford	Robert Ingemann Friis	A-723	15	2	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
29	Jensen	Jens	B-930/28	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	Holte	Niels Jansen	9187	10	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"

Line 3
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY

MAY 27 1929

from the port of

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years-Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jorgen Peter Oluf	A-2633	13 0	Fireman	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Barnard	Edvin Josef	A-14295	12 10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Johansen	Evend Aage	A-18492	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
4	Olsen	Poul Christian Bjørn	A-1755	1 8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Christensen	Henri	A-9004	10 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
6	Larson	Otto	A-16157	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Hayer	Hans Vilhelm	A-2634	14 5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Lindqvist	Moritz Andreas Blad	A-1348/28	8 7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
9	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian	B-659/28	14 9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
10	Thomsen	Peter Edward	A-1792	30 0	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
11	Jorgensen	Carlo Emil Olaf Fuhrmann	B-208/28	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Billing	Frithiof Emil	A-1872/29	4 1	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
13	Ammonsen	Ejnar Oluf	8/28	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
14	Andersen	William Rasmus	1812	0 7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Dreyer	Villy	A-14622	1 0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
16	Petersen	Soren Peter	738	24 11	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	Vermundsen	Jean Louis	B-9196/28	20 7	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
18	Jenssen	Holger Emil	A-2504	12 5	Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
19	Jensen	Jens Hedebrand	A-12538	23 8	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
20	Jensen	Peter Niels Stoltzenberg	B-8253/28	10 11	Nightsteward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
21	Yde	Caroline Marie	A-2503	18 11	Matron	"	"	"	"	65	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
22	Larsen	Kristian August	A-14443	7 4	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Kragerup	Ebbe Erling Strang	A-1198/28	0 11	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	110	"
24	Larsen	Evan	764	3 4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
25	Carlsen	Evend Frederik	A-11326/28	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Thøgersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj	A-12537	21 10	3rd Cl. Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Stemann	Johannes	A-13348/28	22 8	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Crafford	Robert Ingemann Friis	A-743	15 2	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
29	Jensen	Jens	B-930/28	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	Holte	Niels Jansen	9187	10 5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1385

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII"

arriving at

MAY 27 1929

19, from the port of

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Eklund	Aron	✓ 1301	27	9	Shipmann	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	68	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	165	None
2	Andersen	Hans	✓ B-6387/28	4	1	A. B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'6"	150	"
3	Mortensen	Axel Herman	✓ A-14332	8	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Strömberg	Axel Søren	✓ A-12634	14	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
5	Hansen	Alfred	✓ B-210/28	9	0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Thiesen	Gutthard Frederik Theodor	✓ A-3399	15	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Vesselhoft	Alwin Gustav	✓ B-213/28	7	0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo	✓ A-9838	23	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"
9	Olsen	Helmer Thorkild	✓ 6926	7	11	"	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
10	Casper sen	Marius	✓ A-5013	22	8	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
11	Møller	Anders Christian	✓ A-12738	14	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
12	Marjassen	Sigurdur	✓ A-7224/28	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
13	Hansen	Christian Richard	✓ B-221/28	38	11	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Hansen	Carl Max	✓ A-1468/28	10	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
15	Nielsen	Martinus	✓ B-653/29	15	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Sørensen	Jens	✓ B-5525/28	20	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	55"	130	"
17	Fugleang	Ole Christian Frederik Martin	✓ A-3178/28	33	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Jensen	Carl Georg Oskar	✓ A-6277/28	2	5	Ord	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
19	Mortensen	Rasmus Halvor	✓ A-4087/28	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
20	Christensen	Jørgen	✓ A-417/29	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Olsen	Frantz Torvald Sofus	✓ A-14326	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
22	Jensen	Svend Christian	✓ B-716/28	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Jensen	Aksel Christian	✓ 341/23	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegians	5'5"	92	"
24	Thorsteinson	Georg Vilhelm	✓ B-209/28	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
25	Wiberg	Kaj Andreas	✓ B-8212/28	1	3	Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
26	Lorentsen	Berge Arvid	✓ 4275	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	Behrend	Kaj	✓ B-1885/28	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	117	"
28	Clausen	Anton Laurvig	✓ B-860/28	10	4	Firemann	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
29	Christensen	Hans Jørgen	✓ A-12026/28	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Nielsen	Hans Alfred	✓ A-2632	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **FREDERIX VII**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 27 1928**, 19, from the port of **Copenhagen**.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years	Months		When	Where									
1	Mechlenburg	Frederik	A-19865	34	3	Master	14/5-1928	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen Eghard Henrik	AXIISSE/HA	A-11904/28	21	11	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	B-1421/29	28	6	2 nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Holmer	Aksel	A-2282/28	18	2	3 rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Pedersen	Herman Sejer	631/28	8	4	4 th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	A-12350	40	3	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
7	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	A-2351	18	9	2 nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	A-2501	15	5	3 rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
9	Bruun	Johannes	B-9696/28	12	2	4 th	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
10	Eriksen	Henning	A-1941/29	7	5	5 th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
11	Rechnagel	Peter Reasmussen	A-12428	14	11	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Moller	Poul Oscar	A-277/25	8	4	Physician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Pedersen	Engelborg Marie Sophie	A-3363	6	7	Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'6"	185	"
14	Jakobsen	Viktor	1900	4	10	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'6"	165	"
15	Wichmann	Aage Carl Christian	A-13360/28	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
16	Pedersen	Georg	A-13362/28	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Holst	Oliver Marinus Emanuel	B-224/29	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
18	Madsen	Kaj Ejner	A-16459	1	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
19	Jensen	Hans Peter Vraa	B-9718/28	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
20	Schmidt	Axel Johannes	A-9399/28	0	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
21	Klitgaard, Oskar Thomas Johannes Jesper		A-10750	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
22	Adamsen	Charles Peder Simon	1941	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	Nielsen	Axel	A-13743	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
24	Larsen	Gorm	B-8277/28	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Madsen	Kaj Iver Vilhelm	B-712/29	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
26	Hansen	Niels Marius	2086	5	8	1 st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Andersen	Johannes Peder Larsen	B-212/28	4	10	2 nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
28	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	A-12424	23	9	1 st Boatwain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Frederiksen	Niels	A-12489	21	5	2 nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
30	Nielsen	Poul Peter	A-12356	24	5	Lampman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"

Line Scand-Am Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "FREDE" Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board und deport (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
1. Knud Alfred Mortensen 10-3
2. Viggo Rasmussen 10-1
3. Børge Ernst Rasmussen 10-12
4. Axel Winkler Jensen 11-9
5. Gunnar Grev Winkler 11-12
for the reason that they have not established that they are bona fide seamen
BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
John Postone
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
John Postone
(Signature)
John Postone
(Title of person signing receipt)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORK MAY 27 1929 19 from the port of Copenhagen

128

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
on in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where									
ter	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Engineer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
ician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'6"	185	"
mechanic	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'6"	125	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
umpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"

Line Scand-Am. Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Port of New York 5/27/1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS Frederik VIII
Scandinavian Amer. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board SS Frederik VIII (Place of delivery description) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Robert Milder Bender 11-27

Not on visaed Crew List

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John P. [Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORK, MAY 27 1929, 19, from the port of Copenhagen.

128

(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
on in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	When	Where									
ter	14/5-1929	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Engineer	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
Cooperator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
Helian	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'6"	185	"
Cooperator	"	"	"	"	51	Male	"	"	5'6"	185	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
Lehmann	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"

FRIDRIK VIII

May 27 '29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN	Family name	
1	Mecklenburg		
2	Hansen Erhard Henrik		
3	Petersen		
4	Holmer		
5	Pedersen		
6	Frandsen		
7	Jorgensen		
8	Ryder		
9	Bruun		
10	Eriksen		
11	Rechnagel		
12	Moller		
13	Pedersen		
14	Jakobsen		
15	Wichmann		
16	Pedersen		
17	Holst		
18	Madsen		
19	Jensen	Hans Peter Vraa	B-9718/28 2 7
20	Schmidt	Axel Johannes	A-9399/28 0 5
21	Klitgaard, Oskar Thomas Johannes Jesper		A-10750 2 0
22	Adomson	Charles Peder Simon	1941 2 3
23	Nielsen	Axel	A-13743 2 3
24	Larsen	Gorm	B-8277/28 4 2
25	Madsen	Kaj Iver Vilhelm	B-712/28 3 4
26	Hansen	Niels Marius	2086 5 8 1' Carpenter
27	Andersen	Johannes Peder Larsen	B-212/28 4 10 2'
28	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	A-12422 23 9 1' Boatwain
29	Frederiksen	Niels	A-12489 21 5 2'
30	Nielsen	Poul Peter	A-12356 24 5 Lampmann

Line Scand-Am. Line
Owlers
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet

Requis

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED PRISONERS—Continued.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Jensen	Hans Peter Vraa	B-9718/28	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
20	Schmidt	Axel Johannes	A-9399/28	0	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
21	Klitgaard, Oskar	Thomas Johannes Jesper	A-10750	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
22	Adomsson	Charles Peder Simony	2941	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
23	Nielsen	Axel	A-13743	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
24	Larsen	Gorm	B-8277/28	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Madsen	Kaj Iver Vilhelm	B-712/29	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
26	Hansen	Niels Marius	2086	5	8	1'	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Andersen	Johannes Peder Larsen	B-212/28	4	10	2'	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
28	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	A-12422	23	9	1'	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Frederiksen	Niels	A-12489	21	5	2'	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
30	Nielsen	Poul Peter	A-12356	24	5	Lampmann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

FREDERICK VIII

SCAND. AMER. LINE

arrived

May 27, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

126

may 1929

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PRESENT.	DEF.—EXCL.—			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAD.	MEAT.	BUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	NORDLING Walter	1a	2	USC No visa.	2:00	Ferro	1/29	41	21				1/29	101	100	2 ²⁰	will to call NAB						✓	✓	✓
25m	SALMELD Johan	1a	1	USC No visa.	"	"	1/29	35	21				1/29	101	100	2 ³⁰	Waters to call NAB						✓	✓	✓
34f	HECHT Amalie	2 cl	3	13 Ger. LPC Ph. def.	"	"	1/28	64	89	94													1	1	✓

41 21

35 21

will to call
NAB
will to call
NAB
NAB

✓ ✓ ✓
✓ ✓ ✓
1-1 ✓

and-then. Line

S. I.

Immigrant Inspector.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. Frederik VIII

sailing from 0 1 0

May 16th

1929, Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 27 1929

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

1

Johnson

Selma

45

F

M

2

Anderson

Bernhard A.

37

M

M

Ctzip.nr.297302, Comon Pleas Court
Hudson Co. 26.Decbr.1912
Ctzip.nr.2681474, District Court,
Brooklyn NY, 25 Sept.1928

159-14 St. Hoboken NJ
c/o Brother: Sigbjørn Johnsen
541-59 St. Brooklyn NY

*Y. Kent
Jung 5/27/1929
9 AM*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

-sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th

1929

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1929

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Betak	Edna	19		f		St. Paul Minn April 30th 1909	Birth certificate 127 Ramsig County Minn May 2nd 1927	sister, Florence Skibsted, 2 Castle ave, North St. Paul, Minn
2	Hansen	Svend A.	26		m			Passp. 680435 Wash. D.C. March 7th 1929	2715 W. 23 place, Chicago, Ill.
3	Wenge	Martin	33		m			1234923 regular term circuit Cour t of Sioux Falls S.D. January 19th 1920 No. 2880633 regular term district Court of Hampton Iowa Febr. 12th 1929.	brother, N.P. Wenge, 1115 So. Kline st, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
4	Madsen	Christian	28		m			Passport 67631 issued Washington D.C. January 25th 1929.	Coulter, Ia.
5	Stratton	James	36		m			U.S. Passport 470879, Nov. 4th 1927 Washington, D.C.	5900 So. Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Peterson	Nils	74		m			Passport 684620 issued Washington D.C. March 15th 1929.	friend, Henry de Guzman, 60 Wall st, New York
7	Jensen	Petra	59		f			Central district Court of Worcester Mass November 19th 1902	home 138 Hunter ave Council Bluffs Iowa
8	Andersson	Eskild	16		m			Birth certificate	father Wm. Andersson 194 1/2 ave New York N.Y.
9	REEMANIFESTED	Johan	25		m		New Orleans La. March 26th 1904.		friend Henri Maki 31
10	REEMANIFESTED	Walter	35		m		Gloucester Mass April 11th 1894.	Birth certificate Gloucester Mass. March 12th 1929.	Longford St Gloucester Mass. friend Henri Maki 31
11	Ojanen	John Emil	42		m			Regular term district Court of Cleveland Ohio Octbr. 15th 1920.	friend John Heckel 1745 West 31st Place Cleveland Ohio
12	"	Lilja A.	28		f				"
13									
14		9. Salmeli					Johan 25 transferred to Man. 1A- 1		
15		10. Nordling					Walter 35 " " 1A- 2.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 9-10 officers
5/27/29
9 AM
Purser.
T.P.K.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

2

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th

1929, Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1929

79

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Jasionkowski	Aleksander	36	M	Passport 437619 issued Washington D.C. July 13th 1927.	home address 8302 Pulaski Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
2	Piekadlo	Edward	17	M	Passport 343 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Walenty Kocela 247 Fulton Street Elizabeth NY.
3	Wajs	Stanislaw	21	M	Passport 352 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	friend Frank Wojtowicz 5103 Mitchell Street Detroit Mich.
4	Wasilewski	Joanna	22	F	Passport 351 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Jan Dzwil 130 Bevering street Philadelphia Pa.
5	Herodinska	Genowefa	17	F	Passport 163 issued Warsaw Poland April 10th 1929.	friend Rozalja Duda 211 East 71st street New York City NY.
6	Janik	Wladyslaw	21	M	Passport 344 Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Jgnacy Wisniowicz 2514 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Kraheil	Zusanna	17	F	Passport 349 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	father Dominik Kraheil 133 Broet street New Britain Conn.
8	Harasimowicz	Helen	18	F	Passport 345 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Dominik Kraheil 133 Broet street New Britain Conn.
9	NOT SHIPPED	Anna	17	F	Passport 346 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Josef Gudalewicz 366 street Whitman, Mass.
10	Janiec	Wojciech	19	M	Passp. 630394 Washington D.C. Aug. 30th 28	uncle Andrey Surdyka 44 Division Ave. Garfield NY.
11	Sarnikowska-Dziecholan	Josefa	29	F	Passport 316 issued Warsaw Poland April 30th 1929.	friend Rozalja Duda 211 East 71st street New York NY.
12	Duchnowska	Czeslawa	17	F	Passport 350 issued Warsaw Poland May 6th 1929.	uncle Stanislaw Wojcik 13 Marion Place Jersey City NY.
13	Urban	Jan	21	M	Passport 3048 issued Warsaw Poland Septbr. 25th 1928.	uncle Stanislaw Szymozak 219 Delaware street Elizabeth NY.
14	Sajdera	Franciszek	15	M	Passport 362 issued Warsaw Poland May 7th 1929.	uncle Wladyslaw Pulga 3726 Division street Chicago Ill.
15	Czochara	Katarzyna	17	F	Passport 363 Warsaw Poland May 7th 1929.	uncle Josef Wolak 3015 W. 21st Place Chicago Ill.
16	Tworeszczuk	Jan	19	M	Passport 391 issued Warsaw Poland May 10th 1929.	uncle Jan Tworeszczuk 26 Wincent street Newark NY.
17	Wasielewski	Mary	21	F		cousin Frantisek Gwiarda 201 Gwynn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18						
19		9. Jasulewicz	Anna	17. not shipped.		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlennburg, of the FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlennburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929, at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 27 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States																Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Father: Knut O. Hopmoen Flisa St. Norway	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Friend: Carl Gustavson 1034-56 St. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wife: Linea Sjs Stallebacka, Frillesaas, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no	no	friend: Eiof Hjalmar Anderson Euckingham 825, Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-200

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

May 16th.

19²⁹

Complete 12³⁰ - PM MAY 27 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragstberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mehlburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mehlburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shorek
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

11

MAY 27 1928

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0510

May 16th. 1929

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-48

List

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0810

May 16th. 19 29

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragaberger, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

MAY 27 1929

19

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 15th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	Andersen ✓	Jens	34	✓	m	m	Sailor	yes	Danish	yes	U.S.C.		Denmark	Sundby	U.S.C. papers 1590124	Washington D.C.	Aug. 18th 28	N.Y.	New York
2		" ✓	Yvonne	24	✓	f	m	wife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bornich	N.S. 245	Antwerp	Mar. 21, 1929	Belgium	Antwerp.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragstberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Kragstberger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shocking
In Dist.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Mecklenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either: M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venesia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th 1929

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	..... 4
Aliens	• • • •	..... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kraggsberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian/	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade			
1	br-1-1.Kresten Mikkelsen, Rakkeby pr. Hæstrup	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	self	200	no	-	brother, Peter Christensen, 1281 Maypos, st, Glendale, Cal	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	blue	no
2	"	"	"	yes	husband	-	no	-	"	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no
3	husband, N.J. Kristensen, Assens Mariager	Denmark	Assens Mark Mariager	yes	son-1-1	60	no	-	brother, law A.M. Hansen 4824 Maple str Chicago Ill.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blond	grey	no	
4	son, Ingeman Petersen, Fensmarks. 49, Copenhagen	"	Copenhagen	yes	son	25	no	-	son, Axel C. Pedersen, 3255 W. North ave, Chicago, Ill	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	no
5	husband, Jens Aage Nuppena Wiedeweldts gade 5, Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	self	200	no	-	br-1-1, Niels Holger Larsen 300 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	brown	no
6	father	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	mother	-	no	-	"	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	no
7	husband, Johannes Korhanski Danzig, Johannegasse 11.	Mrs. Danzig	Danzig	yes	self	32	no	-	son, Arthur Korhanski, 425 Mich 48th Street, New York	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	no
8	wife Kir stine Nielsen N.Frihavns gade 19 Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	yes	self	235	no	-	brother Olaf Nielsen 311 48th str Brooklyn N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

May 15th

19²⁹

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragstberger, Surgeon of the FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shoreman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party		
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?											Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States
1	Mother Katarzyna Dziechiarz Wolka Tanewska d. Nisko	NY	New York City	wife	yes	no		wife Josefa Dziechiarz 311 E. 71st str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med brown	grey	none
2	Brother Josef Olaszewski Janin d. Sokolka	Wise	Daney	husband	yes	no		husband Kazimierz Sosnowski 1228 West 50th St Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med brown	grey	none
3	Brother Josef Olaszewski Janin d. Sokolka	Wise	Daney	father	no	no		father Kazimierz Sosnowski 1228 West 50th St Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 5	fair	blue	none
4	Mother Aurelia Stanyk Jasle Poland	Wise	Milwaukee	husband	yes	no		husband H. Josef Frenszak 311 E. 71st str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med blond	blue	none
5	Sister Marja Dragula Brzezow Poland	Mich	Detroit	self	yes	no		husband Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	dark brown	none
6	Sister Marja Dragula Brzezow Poland	Mich	Detroit	mother	no	no		father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	none
7	Sister Marja Dragula Brzezow Poland	Mich	Detroit	father	no	no		father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	dark brown	none
8	"	"	"	no	father	no	born in U.S.	father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	none
9	"	"	"	no	father	no	born in U.S.	father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	none
10	"	"	"	no	father	no	born in U.S.	father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	none
11	"	"	"	no	father	no	born in U.S.	father Stanislaw Len 618 Chopin Av. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	none
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th

19 '29

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragseberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Kragseberger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shor King
Lin Ding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlburg, of the FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1920 19

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

6

-ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Copenhagen May 15th 1929

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragsberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Kragsberger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, 19

NEW YORK

at

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlennburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1920 19

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States	Length of stay in the United States						Whether alien likely to remain in the United States	Whether alien likely to remain in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	father, Søren Sørensen, Aarup, Fyen	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, Charles Hald, 3805 Charleston st, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no
2	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no
3	mother, Albertine Christensen Tirstrup	Minn	Askov	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Conrad Christensen Askov, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no
4	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no
5	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	no
6	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	no
7	mother, Maren Hansen, Villa "Bakkely", Børkop	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	yes	no	sister, Ejnar Johnsen, 115 Berkshire ave, Springfield, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no
8	father, Anthon Rasmussen, Larsens Alle, Hadsten	N.J.	Iseling	no	self	yes	no	friend, Martin Mikkelsen, Iseling, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no
9	father, Peter Henrik Pedersen, Alling, Laven St.	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, Ude Udesen, 2359 Doswell ave, St. Paul, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	no
10	father, Chr. Pedersen, Skagensvej 20, Hjørring	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	self	yes	no	friend, L.P. Larsen, 55 Hillcast ave, Geneva, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no
11	father, L.C. Jacobsen, Haarby	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Hans Jensen, 7714 Normal ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no
12	father, Mr. Refsas, Nordvestvej 8, Vejle	Cal	Morganhill	yes	self	yes	no	uncle, J. Christensen, Morganhill, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	no
13	father, Evald Buemann, Kikkenborgvej 24, Kolding	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Wm. Petersen, 1128, Bellianity ave, Oakland, Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	no
14	father, Lars P. Nielsen, Ørs	Wis	Racine	yes	self	yes	no	friend Christ Jeppesen, 620 Grand str Racine Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no
15	father, Milian Jansen, Glasvej 4, Aalborg	N.J.	Seabright	no	self	yes	no	friend, Harald Lund, Seabright, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no
16	father, Martin El Lausen, Trøer pr. Skørping	Wis	Racine	yes	self	yes	no	uncle, Jens Holgaard, 1908-12 st, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no
17	wife, Anna Margrethe Jensen, Drejsgade 27, Copenhagen	Mich	Grand Rapids	no	self	yes	1921 1926	friend, Mr. Hømm, Ionia ave 155, Grand Rapids, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no
18	father, Mogens Nielsen, Stadil pr. Thum	Cal	Greely	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Anthon M. Jensen, Route 6, Box 229, Greely, Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no
19	mother, Anna Buus, Nakhsgaard pr. Skørping	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Lars Buus, 1527 N. California ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no
20	sister, Karoline Sønderby, Gørsling pr. Vemb	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1914 1919	friend M.G. Nielsen, Ruyter - N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no
21	father, Anders P. Clausen, Minervavej 76, Vanløse	N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, Niels Nielsen, 38 Midlenack Rd. Great Neck, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	no
22	father, Ole Larsen, Hillersød	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	sister, M. Andersen, 8114-3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no
23	father, M. Frøsig, Ølgod	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	no	br-1-1, Niels Nielsen, 1727 ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	no
24	"	"	"	yes	husband	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no
25	"	"	"	yes	father	yes	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no
26	father, Hans Thomsen, Vinkelvej, Riiskov	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend, E.N. Jensen, Presbyterian Hospital, 168 Broadway, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no
27	stepfather, N.E. Nielsen, Signalvej 3, Aalborg	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	br-1-1	yes	no	br-1-1, Henry Burke, 314 Elm st, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no
28	father, L.M. Nielsen, Bredgade 7, Copenhagen	Pa	Warren	no	self	yes	no	sister, Agnes Christensen, Warren, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none
29	father, C. Petersen, Ny Carlsbergvej 4, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	aunt Caroline Larsen, 1651 Kedzie ave, "Dania", Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	no
30	father, Mads Henriksen, Kjellerup	N.Dak	Ready	yes	self	yes	no	uncle, Niels Vesterkov, Ready, Hardy Co. S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th 1929

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Complete 12 ³⁰ PM	MAY 27 1925
------------------------------	-------------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragstberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", 18 SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,

at NEW YORK

Shore King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Meehlburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Meehlburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAJ 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 27 1928

19

106

4

Norm.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th 1929

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Kragaberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

1A

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Kraggsberger, Surgeon of the "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kraggsberger

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Sherrill King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 402

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th

19 29

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1929

19

ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Harman	Mary T.	51		f	s	Born Oden, Md. Aug. 21st 1877.	Pass. 602914 issued Washington D.C. June 25th 1928	Home. Goal Clift, Manhattan, Kansas.
2	Nielsen	Niels	57		m	m		Pass. 15984 issued Washington D.C. February 18th 1929.	Home. Fresno, California.
3	Brammer	John F.	71		m	m		Common Pleas Ctzp. 1891 N. Brunswick, Oct. 28th 1891	Home. Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, NY.
4	Frigast	Emil	47		m	s		Passp. 429165 Washington, D.C. June 27th 27	Home. 5554 Market Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Parsons	Margrethe D.	38		f	m		Passp. 66710 issued Washington D.C. January 21st 1929.	Home. 2096 W. William Str. Decatur, Ill.
6	Babuiska	Jannia	16		f	s		PP# 347 Warsaw Poland	Home. Box 1209, East Hampton, NY.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9⁰⁰ AM MAY 27 1929

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg, of the "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mecklenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shawmut
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 27 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	sister, Frederikke Falster Strø pr. Skævinge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	1894	N.Y.	Home, 354 State Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue
2	brother, Andreas Fodder, son of Mrs. M. M. Fodder, 1444	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	self	1925	N.Y.	Home, 24 Young Avenue New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue
3	father, B. Andersen, Bjerregaarden pr. Sors.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1907	Oct. Ill.	Home, 2956 Logan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue
4	son Wladyslaw Wuzsa	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	1920	MAA. N.Y.	home Box 158 LEWISTON N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"
5	Makiwisa 3 Posen Poland	N.Y.	LEWISTON	yes	self	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
6	Mother Bertha Williams	N.Y.	Louistown	yes	self	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
7	2 Holmsgatan Helsingfors	N.Y.	Louistown	yes	self	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
12	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
18	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
19	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
20	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
22	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
24	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
25	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
29	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"
30	"	"	"	yes	husband	1929	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII "

—Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**

May 15th

19 29

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kraggsberger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,

at NEW YORK

Shorrocking
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5/24

133

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Moehlenburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Moehlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **MAY**, 19**29**,
at **NEW YORK**

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

MAY 27 1929

19-

99

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

May 15th

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	Ek ✓	Ivar	Sigfred	23	✓	m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nymö 35 Quota 7617	Gothenburg, Swd.	March 6th 29.	Sweden	Kyrkhult	
2	Ek ✓	Niel	Gunnar	20	✓	m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Vankö 35 Quota 7624	"	"	"	"	
3	Carlsson ✓	Elsa	Linnea	27	✓	f	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Högsby 35 Quota 7530	"	Febr. 5th 29.	"	Högsby	
4	Petersen ✓	Karl	Ejnar	23	✓	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aastrup 2024 Quota 2024	Copenhagen	Febr. 4th 29.	"	Aabanraa	
5	Madsen ✓	Margrethe		24	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sønderborg 1905 Quota 1905	"	Febr. 7th 29.	"	Sønderborg	
6	Kloch ✓	Hans	S.E.	28	✓	m	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring 1984 Quota 1984	"	Jan. 18th 29.	"	Højer	
7	Sørensen ✓	Elna		28	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg 2233 Quota 2233	"	Mar. 26th 29.	"	Esbjerg	
8	Sørensen ✓	Edith	Sute	24	✓	f	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg 2232 Quota 2232	"	"	"	"	
9	Hedelund ✓	Therese	D.	32	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Maastricht 1929 Quota 1929	"	Mar. 1st 29.	"	Copenhagen	
10	Sørli ✓	Ingeborg	W.	35	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Frøhaug 6356 Quota 6356	"	Febr. 18th 29.	"	"	
11	Kruger ✓	Therese		27	✓	f	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Sønderborg 2175 Quota 2175	"	March 13th 29.	"	Sønderborg	
12	Jensen ✓	Ida		49	✓	f	Widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Svendsborg 2616 Quota 2616	"	May 2nd 29.	"	Copenhagen	
13	Hecht ✓	Amalie		64	✓	f	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing 1932 Quota 1932	"	Mar. 7th 29.	"	"	
14	Lundstedt ✓	Erik		25	✓	m	Dairyman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen 2770 Quota 2770	"	Apr. 4th 29.	"	"	
15	Lundberg ✓	Valborg	E.N.	28	✓	f	Book-binder	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen 1625 Quota 1625	"	May 7th 29.	"	"	
16	Nielsen ✓	Valborg	Andrea	24	✓	f	Defect.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen 2028 Quota 2028	"	Febr. 4th 29.	"	Vejle	
17	Knudsen ✓	Esther	Benteim.	17	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Bjerslev 2009 Quota 2009	"	Febr. 1st 29.	"	Raabjerg	
18	Vangkilde ✓	Martha	Pouline	26	✓	f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Dalrose 2564 Quota 2564	"	May 2nd 29.	"	Slagelse	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kraggsberger, Surgeon of the FREDERIK-VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Meschlenburg, of the FREDERIK VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Meschlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Shorsky
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 27 1928

19

97



Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frédérík VIII"

Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

May 15th

19 29

Total passengers	10,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	9,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C Kragsholger, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Kragsholger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Shorrking
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Fr Mechlensburg**, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. M. M. M.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **MAY** 1929, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 27 1929

95

5

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father: Sherif Veimen Vanse, Farsund, Norway	NY Brooklyn	Self	no	Husband: Nils Sjeime 468-43rd St. Brooklyn NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairblondblue None
2	Grandfather: Sherif Veimen Vanse Farsund Norway	NY Brooklyn	Mother	no	Father: Nils Sjeime 468-43rd St. Brooklyn NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairblondblue None
3	Grandfather: Sherif Veimen Vanse Farsund Norway	NY Brooklyn	Mother	no	Father: Nils Sjeime 468-43rd St. Brooklyn NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fairblondblue None
4	Wife: Signe Halvorsen Flosta, Arendal, Norway	Den New York	Askeland & Hansen Farsund	25 no	Norwegian S/S Roholm New York NY	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairdarkblue None
5	Brother: Martin Weyhe	Den	Self	yes	In transit to Australia	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fairblondblue None
6	Schlegels All. S. Copenhagen mark	Copenhagen	Husband	no	"	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fairblondblue None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

S.S. Frederik VIII

Passengers sailing from 0 8 1 0

May 16th

 10^2 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

190612
JUN 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. S. S., Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

94

Cards Forwarded
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1929, at NEW YORK

Stragsaerger

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and also checked that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	TAX	U. S. L.	Temp.	In	U. S. L.	Temp.	In	U. S. L.	Temp.	In	U. S. L.	Temp.	In	U. S. L.	Temp.	In
1st CABIN																	
2nd CABIN																	
STORAGE	37	1			10	6	1					3					58
TOTAL	119	1			13	11	1					11					191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	58
2nd Cabin	38	133
Storage	4	191
Total	46	

Frederik VIII

1936

5-29-39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER of the AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1939
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, May 27th 1929, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEATON	Robert	383		Asst Steward	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	GB	5	6	None
2	FIELD	Fred	384		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	US	5	9	"
3	DEAN	Arthur	385		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	GB	5	7	"
4	CRAIK	James	386		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5	8	"
5	ALLENBY	Charles	387		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	7	"
6	WALKER	William	388		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	"
7	OWEN	Frank	389		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	WHITE	James	390		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	"
9	HYNES	Edward	391		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
10	JUKES	Harold	392		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	SHAFRAN	Joseph	393		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	HATTON	James	394		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5	5	"
13	FREDERICKSEN	James	395		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	DEAN	Henry	396		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5	6	"
15	PARKER	James	397		Plates	"	"	"	"	04	M	Scotch	GB	5	6	"
16	RICH	George	398		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5	6	"
17	BENNETT	Charles	400		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	7	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 279
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States
via

MILLER
Date MAY 17 1929

(The validity of this visa expires seven
months from this date and is subject to the report
it continues to be valid for that period.)

Sheet 9 line 15 J. Parker deserted London 5/14.

M. A. Stewart
Purser

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

11-300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 92

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1929, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	WALTENS	Joseph	59	First	A.B.	May 18.29	London	Yes	Yes	40	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'4	134	
1st 2	LANE	Harry	60	"	Messboy	May 18.29	London	"	"	24	M	U S	American	5'7	130	
1st 3	SANDERS	William	61	"	Horseman	May 18.29	London	"	"	26	M	English	British	6'	155	
1st 4	BROWN	Douglas	62	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S	American	5'10	135	
1st 5	O'CONNOR	Daniel	63	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5'6	130	
1st 6	NICHOLSON	Ernest	217	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'6	130	
1st 7	COMISKY	Michael	218	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7	153	
1st 8	BROWN	William	219	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'10	172	
1st 9	MOORE	Robert	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'11	160	
1st 10	CAMPBELL	Thomas	221	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5'8	150	
1st 11	GRANT	John	222	"	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5'6	135	
1st 12	SMITH	Henry	223	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	British	5'8	140	
1st 13	OWNS	William	224	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'5	135	
1st 14	FISHENDEN	George	225	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'11	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 274
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date MAY 18 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of those, if any, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south). ↗	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	IRVINE	Peter	351		Asst Cook	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Scotch	GB	5	6	None
2	WADE	Charles	352		Veg "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	11	"
3	FERGUSON	James	353		Utility	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5	6	"
4	MC DONALD	Phillip	354		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	USA	US	5	8	"
5	COOPER	Charles	355		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	England	GB	5	6	"
6	HENDERSON	Joe	356		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	"
7	DE CAMPO	Mariano	357		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	P I	P I	5	5	"
8	CALIXTRO	Perfecto	358		Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	"
9	CALINO	Proceso	359		Utility	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
10	NICOLAS	Mamuel	360		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	CAERTY	Ernest	361		Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	GB	5	7	"
12	PARRY	William	362		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	STUBBS	Robert	363		Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	HARRIS	James	364		" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	6	"
15	SIMPSON	John	365		" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
16	PHILLIPS	Herbert	367		Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	9	"
17	MILLARD	Charles	368		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	WHITCOMBE	Alfred	369		Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	BASFORD	Harry	371		G H Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	US	5	9	"
20	MC GOLDRICK	Frank	372		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	England	GB	5	-	"
21	BEVAN	Frederick	373		Night Watch	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	GB	5	8	"
22	MC DONALD	William	374		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	"
23	ESSEX	Robert	375		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	St Helena	"	5	6	"
24	PARLAN	Julius	376		Capt Stewd	"	"	"	"	25	M	P I	P I	5	6	"
25	MATTHIAS	Hugo	377		Barber	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
26	FUNK	Henry	378		Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	USA	US	5	6	"
27	CANIFF	Fred	379		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5	6	"
28	POLLACK	Jack	380		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	"	5	6	"
29	BELANOFF	Moe	381		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	"	5	7	"
30	ANDREWS	Frank	382		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	GB	5	6	"

Sheet 8 Line 11 a. Coffin deserted London off.
" 8 " 13 R. Stubbs promoted to Ch. Baker 5/18.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners DO

Local Agents DOZ

14-128

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS-OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 90

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HINCE	Lewis	320		Asst Steward	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	English	GB	5	6	None
2	LANGDOWN	Charles	321		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	KIRWIN	Edward	322		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	FREERO	Godfrey	323		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	5	"
5	FREE	Cecil	324		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	"
6	HUNTER	Frederick	325		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	ASTON	William	326		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	SEDDON	Harry	327		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	"
9	FOX	Albert	328		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	RUNGLELING	Stanley	329		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	"
11	STORER	Robert	330		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	ABBOTT	Fred	331		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	NOON	Caspar	332		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	JOHNSON	Chris	333		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	10	"
15	BALLARD	John	334		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	"
16	YEATES	Ronald	335		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	GOPHAM	Frank	336		Ch Boots	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	5	"
18	REATH	John	337		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5	7	"
19	SHEARING	George	338		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	GB	5	8	"
20	GULLEN	William	339		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	WARREN	Elton	340		Hosp "	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	US	5	4	"
22	ANDREWS	William	341		Ch Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	GB	5	8	"
23	MC LAUGHLIN	Joseph	342		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5	8	"
24	NEWMAN	George	343		Asst "	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5	5	"
25	HEMINGWAY	Charles	344		Plates	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5	7	"
26	MC DONOUGH	Thomas	345		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
27	FOURNIER	Edward	346		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	"
28	JACKSON	John	347		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	GB	5	6	"
29	BOLIO	Hilario	348		Mess "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Port	5	8	"
30	TAYLOR	Alfred	350		Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	GB	5	8	"

Sheet #7 Line 29 Hilario Bolio demoted to Asst Cook May 4th 1929
#7 " 30 Alfred Taylor promoted to Mess Cook May 4th 1929

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TURNER	William	202		Messboy	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	English	GB	6		None
2	WRIGHT	Wilfred	203		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6		"
3	BURGIN	Lee	204		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	US	5	6	"
4	GUERRERO	Roberto	205		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span-Am	Peru	5	8	"
5	BRADLEY	Victor	206		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	GB	5	7	"
6	MILLS	John	207		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	PEDERSEN	Otto	208		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5	10	"
8	PRIOR	Fred	209		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	SCOTT	Christopher	210		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	GB	5	10	"
10	TOUSAIN	Edward	211		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	9	"
11	CURRY	Mark	212		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	US	5	9	"
12	BEILER	Harry	213		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	JENNINGS	James	216		Ex O P	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	GB	5	8	"
14	MATTHEWS	Charles	301		Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	US	5	7	"
15	TURNER	Charles	302		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	10	"
16	BORRIS	Harry	303		Baggage Mtr	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	GB	5	5	"
17	MASTERS	William	304		Sen Stores	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	BURTON	Sidney	305		Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	5	"
19	TARDIFF	John	307		Printer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	US	5	7	"
20	SCHROEDER	Emma	308		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Germany	5	5	"
21	SPRINGER	Philomena	309		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Belgian	Belgium	5	5	"
22	MORRISON	Bernard	311		Salon Stewd	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	GB	5	10	"
23	HAYWARD	Ernest	312		Asst Stewd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	6	"
24	GORTON	Charles	313		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	BENCE	Charles	314		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	"
26	COMPTON	Charles	315		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	GELICK	Albert	316		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	5	"
28	TAYLOR	John	317		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	NEWBERRY	Adrian	318		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	WALLACE	Albert	319		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line ATLANTIC TRAMP LINE
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Sheet #6 Line 3 Leo Burgin promoted to Messman May 4th 1929
" #6 " 13 James Jennings to be discharged in London. Discharged London 4/4.
" 6 " 6 J. Mills despatched to C. R. 5/4.
" 6 " 6 J. Mills despatched London 4/4.
" 6 " 70. Pedersen discharged London 4/4.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question on deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

88

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WATERS	Henry	167		Fireman	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Irish	GB	5	8	None
2	JOHNSON	Joseph	168		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5	8	"
3	HART	Joseph	169		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
4	DOOLEY	James	170		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	SCOBIE	Henry	172		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	"	"
6	CAICEDO	Vicente	173		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Span-Am	Columbia	6	"	"
7	MC CANN	John	174		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	US	5	7	"
8	O'BRIEN	Thomas	175		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	GB	5	10	"
9	MADDEN	Thomas	176		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	10	"
10	DRISCOLL	Timothy	177		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	RYMILL	Robert	178		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5	8	"
12	KAVANAUGH	James	179		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5	7	"
13	JOHNSON	Robert	180		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	"	5	7	"
14	CANO	Isabrado	181		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	USA	US	5	7	"
15	MULLEN	James	182		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	GB	5	5	"
16	COOPER	George	183		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	CHARLTON	Charles	184		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	MUELLER	Fred	185		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5	7	"
19	POWELL	Andrew	186		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	GB	5	6	"
20	SAMMUT	John	188		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Maltese	"	5	5	"
21	MARLOW	Hugh	189		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5	8	"
22	GRECH	Joseph	191		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Maltese	"	5	8	"
23	PEREZ	Manuel	192		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span-Am	Chila	5	5	"
24	OSORIO	Julio	193		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	BUSTO	Luis	194		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
26	LYNCH	James	195		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	GB	5	7	"
27	FOULKS	Benjamin	197		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	KELLY	William	198		Houseman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"
29	ANDERSON	James	199		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
30	SANCHEZ	Juan	200		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Sheet #5 Line 19 Andrew Powell promoted to Fireman May 4th 1929.

" 5 " 17 C. Charlton " " " " " 4-2
" 5 " 10 J. Driscoll " " " " " 4-2
" 5 " 21 H. Marlow " " " " " 4-2
" 5 " 2 J. Johnson deserted London " 5-14
" 5 " 4 J. Barclay " " " " " 5-14
" 5 " 7 J. McEwen " " " " " 5-14
" 5 " 14 J. C. Charlton charged " " " " " 5-14
" 5 " 17 C. Charlton deserted " " " " " 5-14
" 5 " 19 A. Powell " " " " " 5-14
" 5 " 26 P. Lynch " " " " " 5-14

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14 M. A. DeLuis
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

M. A. De La
Purser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCLEOD	Jamen	134		Oiler	May 4th	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	M	English	GB	5	7	None
2	NOON	John	135		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	BOWEN	Louis	136		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	10	"
4	WISKIN	Nathaniel	137		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	MC COY	Peter	138		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	4	"
6	WATERHOUSE	Arthur	139		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	10	"
7	FITZGERALD	George	140		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6	"	"
8	PAULINO	Manuel	141		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Port	6	"	"
9	ALVAREZ	Floripo	142		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	7	"
10	WALDRON	Peter	143		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	GB	5	8	"
11	ARANCIVO	Fernando	144		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	7	"
12	FLANAGAN	William	146		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	GB	5	6	"
13	DIXON	Roy	147		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	"
14	HOTSON	George	148		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	BOUGHEN	George	149		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	"
16	GARCIA	Henrique	150		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
17	ASHCROFT	Alfred	151		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB	5	7	"
18	SMITH	Thomas	152		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6	"	"
19	FITZMAURICE	Thomas	153		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	"
20	RICHARDS	Albert	154		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	"	"
21	GALINDO	Alberto	155		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	5	"
22	JOHNS	Edward	156		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	GB	5	7	"
23	SANTOS	Antonio	158		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cape Verde	Port	5	11	"
24	ROOK	Charles	159		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	GB	5	7	"
25	CORTEZ	Marta	160		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span-Am Columbia	Columbia	5	8	"
26	HEROLD	Alex	161		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holl	5	8	"
27	SEPULVEDO	Manuel	162		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	6	"
28	ORIENTE	Teodore	163		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	QONNER	James	164		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	GB	5	6	"
30	HULLIGAN	James	165		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
	GARCIA	Daniel	166		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Span-Am	Chile	5	4	"

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Sheet 4 Line 30 J. HULLIGAN demoted to C.P. May 6th

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 20th 1929, from the port of LONDON VIA BOWLOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLUNDELL	Fred	104		3rd Asst Eng	May 4th	New York Paid off		Yes	23	M	English	US	5	8	None
2	HUGHES	John	105		4th " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5	"	"
3	FORD	George	106		5th " "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	GB	5	7	"
4	ENGLISH	John	107		6th " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	6	"	"
5	AITKEN	John	108		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5	11	"
6	DULLAGHAN	John	109		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5	6	"
7	AITKEN	James	110		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5	6	"
8	MCFARQUHAR	Murdoch	111		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	"
9	DREW	August	112		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5	6	"
10	VAN ASSEN	Albert	113		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holl	6	0	"
11	LEE	John	114		Refg "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB	5	8	"
12	SARSFIELD	Cornelius	115		" Biler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	MCLEOD	William	116		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5	5	"
14	JACKSON	Ernest	117		Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5	5	"
15	MC CASMIE	Henry	118		Ch Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	US	5	7	"
16	BELL	Robert	119		Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	GB	5	"	"
17	MOODIE	John	120		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5	11	"
18	DUGGAN	Patrick	121		Plumber	"	"	"	"	59	M	Irish	US	5	7	"
19	MAHONEY	Dennis	122		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	GB	5	6	"
20	FITZGERALD	James	123		WT	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	BOWDIDGE	Alfred	124		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	MURPHY	James	125		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	KEOGAN	Michael	126		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5	8	"
24	BURNS	Thomas	127		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5	7	"
25	BRADFORD	Alfred	128		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	8	"
26	SHAW	Thomas	129		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	GALAGHER	Michael	130		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	RILEY	Thomas	131		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	5	"
29	MC GREGOR	John	132		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	"	"
30	HARDWICK	Charles	133		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	"

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners DO DO
Local Agents DO DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	REYNOLDS	John	31		A B	MAY 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	English	GB	5	7	None
2	BRENNON	Patrick	32							44	M	Irish		5	7	
3	STOVE	Elmer	32							24	M	Scand	Denmark	5	7	
4	HUNT	John	34							45	M	Welsh	GB	5	7	
5	SMITHWICK	Alexander	35							34	M	English	GB	5	7	
6	TAYLOR	Leonard	36							33	M	"	"	5	9	
7	MORRISON	John	37							34	M	Epilepsy	"	5	8	
8	MCFARLANE	James	38							28	M	Irish	"	6		
9	WALLACE	Malcolm	39		O S					22	M	English	"	5	6	
10	PAYNE	Frederick	40							30	M	USA	US	5	8	
11	HELGESEN	August	41							23	M	"	"	5	8	
12	LEE	Henry	42							31	M	"	"	5	7	
13	BETTIS	William	43		Messman					28	M	English	GB	5	10	
14	SMITH	Henry	44							22	M	"	"	5	7	
15	SIMMONS	Nett	45							28	M	"	"	5	6	
16	GORDON	Frank	46		Messboy					24	M	"	"	5	6	
17	FULLER	Robert	47							31	M	"	"	5	9	
18	DE LACA	Michael	48		Purser					33	M	Spanish	US	5	8	
19	RAMSAY	Tom	49		Asst "					32	M	USA	"	5	11	
20	DAS	Henry	50		Pur Clerk					34	M	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
21	ALLEN	Benjamin	51		Surgeon					26	M	USA	US	5	7	
22	O'CONNER	John	52		Ch Radio					27	M	Irish	GB	5	10	
23	VENNER	Edward	53		2nd "					22	M	USA	US	5	9	
24	ROTUNNO	Michael	54		3rd "					21	M	"	"	5	5	
25	FINNEGAN	William	55		Horseman					55	M	Irish	GB	5	6	
26	CHRISTENSEN	Eric	56		A B					22	M	Scand	Denmark	5	5	
27	JENSEN	John			Master					55	M	"	US	5	4	
28	JOYCE	William	101		Ch Engineer					56	M	Scotch	US	5	8	
29	HOUSTON	Douglas	102		1st Asst "					38	M	English	US	5	8	
30	OSMAN	Henry	103		2nd "					50	M	"	"	5	7	

Sheet 2 Line 4 John Hunt promoted to Q M May 4th 1929

" 2 " 2 R. Brennan departed London May 14th

" 2 " 16. J. Gordon

" 2 " W. W. Finnegan discharged London May 14th

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners DO DO

Local Agents DO DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

254 212 ab 42 ct LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel AMERICAN S S MINNEKAHDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1929, 19, from the port of LONDON VIA BOULOGNE

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	LEWIS	Robert			Ch officer	May 4th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Welsh	U S	5	8	None
2	CHRISTENSEN	Theodore			1st "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	U S	5	8	"
3	HAMLEN	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	U S	5	3	"
4	PIOWATY	Oskar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Slovak	U S	5	11	"
5	FLYNN	Harry			Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	U S	5	7	"
6	EDWARDS	Charles			Ex 3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	US	U S	5	11	"
7	AMUNDSEN	Einer			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Norway	5	7	"
8	GRONNESTAD	Daniel			" Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	HEARNEN	Charles			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	GB	5	7	"
10	LUMSDEN	Ralph			" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5	8	"
11	BENTON	Albert			Q M	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	6	"
12	BOX	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
13	BLAIR	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	BECCU	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgium	5	8	"
15	KNUDSEN	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scan	Norway	5	8	"
16	NUMBER 34 PROMOTED TO Q M															
17	FRUYTIER	Alfense			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	M	Hutch	Holl	5	7	"
18	RICE	Patrick			M A A	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	GB	5	7	"
19	LAWLESS	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5	7	"
20	THOMAS	Derwint			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5	8	"
21	NUTCHEY	James			A B	"	"	"	"	65	M	English	"	5	8	"
22	CHRISTIAN	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	JOYCE	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5	11	"
24	LYNCH	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	OLSEN	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scan	Norway	5	7	"
26	MC KITTRICK	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S	US	5	7	"
27	PARKINSON	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	MORRISSEY	William			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	GB	5	7	"
29	NELSON	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5	8	"
30	GALIO	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Maltese	"	5	7	"

Sheet 1, line 23 M Joyce discharged London May 14th
" " 29 R Nelson despatched London May 14th

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Owners DO DO
Local Agents DO DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

CLASS

1. TOTAL

2. TOURIST

3. TOTAL

ascertain the same.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be attested on the Original.

N 2100 252525

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOL 82 # 104

SECRET

83

called the **BUNKER**

of _____, NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF VESSEL (Insert name of vessel)

whereof **JOHN JENSEN**

(Insert bailing post)

, bound for **LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE**

... is Master.

[illegible]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1618

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

83

VOYAGE # 104

Persons composing the Crew of the American STAMPSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEAPOLIS (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH AND BOULOGNE
whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
						HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
						Feet	In.						
415	DRIVEN	William	1	England	55	34	5	4	Fair	B	B	Asst Stwd	Sis Mrs Hages 171 W 87 St NYC
416	SADERS	Phillip	2	"	55	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs Lund Surrey Eng 28 Colliers Water Lane

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions in which they respectively hold in the ship or on board, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, whether departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of desertion or departure without reporting, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

Port of New York
June 1st 1929 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MINNEKAHA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>254</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>254</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>282</u>	Total crew this date	<u>282</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th 1929, 192 , consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N. Y., and is expected to sail June 1st 1929, 192 , for London via Plymouth & Boulogne via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

H 2180 928986

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374 and 4375, Act. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 104

SHEET # 8

81

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

WYNDHAM
(Insert name of vessel)

of

NEW YORK (port of sailing)

bound for

LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE

whereof

JOHN J. J. J.

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
387 MATTHEIAS Hugo	Germany	Ger	33	5	8	Fair	Br	BARBER	Wife Anna 156 W 78 St NYC
388 Fink Harry	U.S.A.	US	34	5	7	"	"	BAND MASTER	Fa: Harry Pa. 728 N. Linden St. Bethlehem
389 Caniff Fred	U.S.A.	US	39	5	7	"	"	MUSICIAN	Wife: Pauline N.J. 376 S. Warren St. Trenton
390 Pollack, Jack	Russia	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Fa: Charles 277 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
391 Belanoff Moe	U.S.A.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mo: Marian N.Y. 1379 84th. Johns Pl. Bklyn,
392 JONES Harold	England	GB	23	5	8	"	"	ASS'T STED	15 Buller St S'hampton Mo Atta
393 FIELDS Fred	U.S.A.	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	Hampton N Y
394 DEAN Arthur	England	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	Mo Mary 32 Adlington L'pool
395 BALLARD John	"	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	Mo Anne 342 W 140 St NYC
396 YODER Dayton	U.S.A.	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	Fa Abraham Winfield Kan
397 RUNGELING Stanley	England	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	Mo Mrs W Lewis 230 Laight St Newark NJ
398 MORSE James	USA	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Fa Wm 50 Plaza St Bklyn
399 ALLENBY Charles	England	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fa Wm 11 Danberry Way Woodfort
400 HEATON Robert	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Eunice 23 Whitefield Rd East Kan
401 OWEN Frank	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Mo Fl romee 102 Ottawa St Quebec Can
402 MYERS Edward	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Mary 342 W 28 St NYC
403 FREDERICKSEN James	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Mrs Duff 291 Parliament St L'pool
404 EBBEX Robert	St Helena	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Carter 23 St Nicholas Pl NYC
405 HAYWARD Frederick	England	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Violet 78 Oxford Ave S'hampton
406 COPHAM Anthony	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Barbara 18 Lambton Rd L'pool
407 BARTHOLOMEW Leode	USA	US	30	5	10	"	"	PIA TES	Mo Lydia Ind 127 Van Buren St Terre Ha
408 WHITEMAN George	USA	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Florence Cumberland Ohio
409 JACKSON Joseph	Canada	GB	22	5	10	"	"	UTILITY	Fa Joseph 743 Margaret St Oshawa On
400 HARDING Edward	England	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	Mo O Black 610 W 20 St NYC
401 RUSSELL Harold	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	Asst Sted	Mo Arthur London 18 Milton Rd High Gate
402 WAKE Percy	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Albert 18 Cooper St NYC
403 BROOKES Harry	England	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Nora 8 Surrey St L'pool
404 COLLIER Joseph	USA	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Ida 145 Derby St Salem Mass
405 SMITH Alfred	England	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	Mo William Richmond 704 Holloway Rd London
406 KOFF Richard	Germany	Ger	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Louisa Steinheim Ger
407 BLAYNE Andrew	North Africa	Open	40	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Jane 37 Grafton St London
408 MARDEN James	England	GB	23	5	4	"	"	"	Mo Elizabeth 10 Zampa Rd London
409 ADAMS Herbert	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Mo Helen 11 Coventry Rd S'hampton
410 MARDEN Archibald	Scotland	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Mo John Eng 54 Grassmere Ave Newcastle
411 READ Alfred	England	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Mo Margaret 45 St Augustine Rd Portau
412 COPHAM Frank	England	GB	45	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Barbara 18 Lambton Rd L'pool
413 PERFER Charles	"	US	32	5	21	"	"	"	Mo Caroline London Eng 44 Annandale
414 CONNELLY Hugh	U.S.A.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Mary 10 Lackberry, or S'ham

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

H 2100 929999

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Act. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 104

SHEET # 7

80

Persons composing the Crew of the American

(Insert rig.)

called the

MINNEKAHDA

(Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

, bound for

LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE

whereof

JOHN JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
339 CULLEN William 1	England	GB	24	5	7	Fair	Br		SMO. RM. STND.	Mr. F. L. Jones 62 Knights Rd London
340 WATSON Eileen 2	U S A	US	24	5	6	"	"		HOSPITAL STND.	Mr. Eileen 2334 Nord Ave St Louis Mo
341 ANDREWS William 3	England	GB	24	5	7	"	"		CHP PANTY	Mr. Joe 42 Barring St L'pool
342 MC LAUGHLIN Joseph 4	"	"	42	5	2	"	"		2nd "	Mr. Annie 32 Fleet St Belfast Ire
343 NEWMAN George 5	"	"	25	5	2	"	"		ASS'T "	Mr. Sydney Burdon Lane Belmont Barr
344 LEWIS Alfred 6	Australia	US	24	5	4	"	"		"	Mr. Annie 1005 Golden Gate Ave S F
345 PHILLIPS Alfred 7	England	GB	24	5	7	"	"		PLATES	Mr. Eileen 15 St James Rd London
346 PHILLIPS Shelby 8	U S A	US	23	5	7	"	"		"	Mr. Mary Athens Ala
347 FOURNIER Edward 9	Italy	Italy	40	5	2	"	"		CHP COOK	Mr. Antonio Belong Italy
348 JACKSON John 10	England	GB	24	5	2	"	"		2nd Cook	Mr. Ivy Mayfield House London Rd
349 TAYLOR Alfred 11	England	GB	27	5	2	"	"		VERS "	Wife Doris 43 Academy Long Island City
350 SEDDON John 12	Ireland	GB	30	5	7	"	"		ASS'T "	Mr. Morris 44 Carney Lane, Cork, Ire.
351 IRVINE Peter 13	Scotland	GB	26	5	6	"	"		"	Mr. Margaret 46 Park St Glasgow
352 WADE Charles 14	England	"	25	5	2	"	"		VIB "	Wife Claire 37 Nelson Rd London
353 FERGUSON James 15	Scotland	"	38	5	4	"	"		UTILITY	Wife: Mary Scot. 650 Argyle St. Glasgow
354 MC DONALD Phillip 16	U S A	US	25	5	2	"	"		"	Wife: Sam 550 Argyle St Glasgow
355 COOPER Charles 17	England	GB	27	5	6	"	"		"	Mr. Emily 122 Granton Rd L'pool
356 WRIGHT Wilfred 18	"	"	23	5	2	"	"		"	Mr. Joe 1 Steele St Chester Eng
357 DE CAMPS Napoleon 19	PI	PI	26	5	4	"	"		SHIP'S COOK	Mr. Ramona Cavado P I
358 CALIXTO Perfecto 20	"	"	25	5	2	"	"		ASS'T "	Mr. Pablo Nevaliches P I
359 MACANALIO Nicholas 21	"	"	23	5	6	"	"		UTILITY	Mr. Max Pablo P I
360 NICHOLAS Samuel 22	"	"	25	5	2	"	"		"	Miss Victoria Cavado P I
361 PARRY William 23	England	GB	23	5	2	"	"		CHP BAKER	Mr. Deborah 39 South St L'pool
362 VOLTON Bert 24	"	"	40	5	7	"	"		2nd "	Mr. A Mitchell Shire Eng 48 R R St Newport Lancast
363 STUBBS Robert 25	"	"	22	5	2	"	"		ASS'T "	Wife: Florence 27 St John Rd Woking
364 SIMPSON John 26	"	"	23	5	2	"	"		"	Mr. Annie 6 Textile St Lancaster Eng
365 DUNN Edward 27	Ireland	"	28	5	2	"	"		"	Mr. Annie Broadstone Dublin
366 KELLY Harry 28	Ireland	"	28	5	4	"	"		UTILITY	Wife Ethel Lancashire 22 Harold St Bolton
367 PHILLIPS Herbert 29	England	"	40	5	2	"	"		CHP BUTCHER	Wife Agnes Roundham Rd Farnham Eng
368 MILLARD Charles 30	"	"	40	5	2	"	"		2nd "	Daughter Violet 19 Grove Rd Essex Eng
369 WHITCOMB Alfred 31	"	"	40	5	2	"	"		ASS'T "	Mr. May Bittern St S'hampton
370 MC GUIN Patrick 32	Ireland	GB	29	5	11	"	"		"	Mr. Michael 483 Tripp Ave Bklyn
371 BASFORD Harry 33	U S A	US	24	5	2	"	"		G.N. STND.	Wife Ada 1 St Anna St Baltimore Md
372 MC GILDRICK Frank 34	England	GB	29	4	2	"	"		"	Mr. Alice 26 Clontarf St L'pool
373 DE VAN Frederick 35	"	"	47	5	2	"	"		NIGHT WATCH	Wife Anna 10 Millbrook Rd S'hampton
374 ROGER Otto 36	Bohemia	C I	48	5	7	"	"		"	Wife Mary Kladno Bohemia
375 MC DONALD WILLIAM 37	England	GB	24	5	2	"	"		"	George Louis 3418 Samson St Phila
376 FARLAN Julie 38	P I	PI	25	5	2	"	"		CAPTAIN'S STND.	Mr. M. N. Rocha 600 Union Ave Bronx

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
✓ 43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

H 2180 225506

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 104

SHEET # 6

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP MINNEKAHA called the MINNEKAHA
 of NEW YORK bound for LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE
 whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
301 MATTHEWS Charles 1	England	US	32	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	CHP STWD.	Wife-Charlotte 21 Alma Rd S'hampton
302 TURNER Charles 2	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Pa-Wm 76 Bond Rd Surbiton London
303 BOWEN Harry 3	"	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	BAGG MASTER	Wife-Alice 72 Alving Rd London Eng
304 MASTERS William 4	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	SR. STORES	Wife-Kate 129 St Marys Rd S'hampton
305 BURTON Sidney 5	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	ASS'T "	His-Alice 62 Harriack Rd Bishop Eng
306 Rowe George 6	"	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	ASS'T STWD	Mo: Blanche : London, Eng. 46 Park St. Lsington
307 TARDIF John 7	Canada	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	PRINTER	His-Mrs J Ballard Providence R I
308 SCHROEDER Emma 8	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	STEDESS	Nephew-Richard 232 Amsterdam Ave NYC
309 MANNING Ross 9	Ireland	US	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sea-Dennis 618 Academy St NYC
310 ULINOW Wladislaw 10	U S A	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pa-Tony 1132 Turf St New Orleans
311 MORRISON Ernest 11	England	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	SALOON STWD	Wife-Margaret 347 Clapham Rd London
312 HAYWARD Ernest 12	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	ASS'T STWD	Wife-Violet 70 Oxford Rd S'hampton
313 GORTON Charles 13	"	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Hilda 34 Town Lane Reck Ferry Eng
314 BENCE Charles 14	"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Phyllis of Wight 21 James Rd Sandown Isle
315 GIBBON Charles 15	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Hollie Surrey Eng
316 OLLIEN Albert 16	"	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	6 Canterbury Rd Greydon Wife-Ethel Eng
317 TAYLOR John 17	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	43 Pillice Rd Bromley Kent
318 KERRERY Adrian 18	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa-Henry Rotherlight London Eng
319 Wallace Albert 19	"	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ethel ten Eng 19 Millard Rd Stoke Newing
320 HINGE Louis 20	"	"	33	5	13	"	"	"	"	Pa-George 111 Childrick Rd London
321 LAPODOW Charles 21	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elizabeth 30 Station Cres London
322 KARNIN Edward 22	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt E Buckman 76 Sea View Ave Dunoon SI
323 JOHNSON Chris 23	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 214 Beaumont St L'pool
324 WHITE James 24	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Eng The Sanita Nuyatedmunda
325 VAIKER William 25	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lucy 42 Quakerena Rd S'hampton
326 FOX Albert 26	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Helen 51 Congrave Rd London Eng
327 STOKER Robert 27	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa-Albert James 26 Campore Rd London
328 FREER Redney 28	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elizabeth 9 Bluefield St Harlington E
329 FREE Cecil 29	"	"	34	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo-Roggie 4 Haverly Rd Hadden London
330 HESTER Frederick 30	"	"	34	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo-Violet 9 Cambridge Rd London
331 ABBOTT Fred 31	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa-James 12 Seacomb St L'pool
332 REDDEN Harry 32	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Maud 23 Honag Rd L. nton
333 BISHOP William 33	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elizabeth 3 Queens Ter Wargrave Netles
334 ANDREW Frank 34	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Helen 97 Admiral St L'pool
335 DONNALL Eugene 35	Ireland	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elizabeth 4 Sackville Ave Dublin
336 BROTHWICK Harry 36	England	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	CHP DOCT	Mo-Harriett Eng 147 Bidder St Huddington
337 EATH John 37	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	LINENKEEPER	Wife Bessie 24 Rosedale St London
338 GEARING George 38	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	DECK STWD	Wife-Edith 93 Catford Hill London

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can gain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

M 2180 225596

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified-Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

AGX # 104

SHEET # 8

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MINNEKAHDA
of NEW YORK (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)
whereof JOHN JENSEN (Insert sailing port), bound for LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE
JOHN JENSEN is Master.

78

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
177	McMILL Robert 1	35	England	GB	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	GOAL PASSER	Wife-Agnes London Station St W Woolwich
178	MUELLER Fred 2	20	Germany	Germa	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ana Lisa Corn Orphan Home Hamburg
179	OWENS William 3	25	England	GB	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 100 Canterbury St L'pool
180	MULLEN James 4	31	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 20 Clayton St L'pool
181	CURRY Mark 5	25	U S A	US	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Crima Haverstraw NY
182	KAVANAUGH James 6	29	England	GB	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 63 Townsend St Dublin
183	JOHNSON Robert 7	34	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Billy Ham London
184	MURPHY James 8	23	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 8 Upperton David Oct East
185	BUSTO Louis 9	22	Chile	Chile	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 38 Bute St L'pool
186	OSORIO Julio 10	22	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-T Arancive 384 W 11 St NYC
187	GRANT John 11	24	Scotland	GB	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-T Arancive 384 W 11th St NYC
188	HEROLD Alex 12	21	Holland	Hol	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs A Town 29 Stratfield Ave East Ham
189	ALLPORT James 13	27	England	GB	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lena 111burg Hol
190	CRUMMY Peter 14	30	Ireland	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Fannie 38 Old Castle St Aldgate E
191	DUFFY Michael 15	28	England	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs Collier 280 E 4 St Phila
192	MILLER Alexander 16	42	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 16 Dryden St L'pool
193	MACDONALD Robert 17	20	Scotland	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 225 Portaford S'hampton
194	SMILLY Patrick 18	22	England	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Robert Melensburgh Scot
195	VALENTINE John 19	28	Honduras	US	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-John 27 E King St KILMARNOCK
196	FLYNN James 20	22	Scotland	GB	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-John 71 Stuart Rd L'pool
197	SMITH Henry 21	30	England	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Larry 250 Main T H
198	KELLY William 22	32	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Wife-Dolly 21 Oakley St Lambeth London
199	ANDERSON James 23	24	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Francis 43 Cypress Ave L'pool
200	SANCHEZ Juan 24	28	Spain	Spain	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 9 Warrley St L'pool
201	BRADLEY Victor 25	34	England	GB	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ana Suarez 127 Francis Ceruno Spain
202	GRISHAMER Albert 26	35	U S A	US	5	8	"	"	"	MESSBOY	Wife-Margaret 100 Totter St L'pool
203	RYALL Bert 27	23	England	GB	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Minnie 28 Delancey St NYC
204	CARMICHAEL James 28	33	Ireland	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Father 60 Brunswick Bldg Aldgate
205	RALPH John 29	27	England	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-James Gilchrist 64 Falls Rd Belfast Ire
206	MC DONOUGH Thomas 30	24	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Harriett 6 Lissant St L'pool
207	Finn Edward 31	39	Scotland	"	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Wife-Mrs Hambro 7802 4 Ave Mlyn
208	Nagle John 32	36	England	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister: Martha N.Y. 486 Miles Sq. Rd. Yonkers
209	Drummond James 33	42	England	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo:Emily Eng. 16 Sherwood St. Liverpool
210	McGregor James 34	29	England	"	5	7	"	"	"	Coalpasser	Brother: Belfry 7 Tonteg Rd. Tonteg, Wales
211	Hatfield Henry 35	29	England	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 22 Ruben St. Liverpool, Eng
212	Farrell John 36	31	Ireland	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa: John Ireland South City Key, Dublin.
		37									Sister: Mrs. Vickery 20 Holly St. Toronto Canada
		38									

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can retain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

H 2100 020000

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374 and 4375, R. S. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 4

composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MINNEKAHDA

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

bound for

LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & DOULGONS

hereof

JOHN JENSEN

is Master.

77

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
139 WATERHOUSE Arthur 1	England	GB	25	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	OILER	Wife-Frances Durban Rd London Eng
140 FITZGERALD George 2	England	GB	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Alice 86 Devon St L'pool Eng
141 SANTOS Antonio 3	Cape Verde	Port	28	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Mo-Maria St Jacinto Cape Verde
142 FLANAGAN William 4	England	GB	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary 100 Newood St L'pool Eng
143 CONNOR James 5	"	GB	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wife-Hellie 7 Greywall St L'pool Eng
144 SEPULVEDO Manuel 6	Chile	Chile	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Ingram 368 W 27 St NYC
145 WALDRON Peter 7	England	GB	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa-Patriok London 46 Tucker St Kennington
146 ASHCROFT Alfred 8	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Merjorie 16 Rowley St L'pool
147 ROUGHEN George 9	"	"	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Florence 63 Beck Rd Tidal Basin Eng
148 DIXON Ray 10	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Emma London 32 Durham Rd Kennington
149 HICPOLSON Ernest 11	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Catherine Eng 11 Lavers St Kiddlebere
150 CAMPBELL Thomas 12	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-Catherine 23 Date St Dundalk Ire
151 BART Joseph 13	England	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Jane 15 Chapman St L'pool
152 KAPLOW Hugh 14	"	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 18 Clara St L'pool
153 RICHARDS Albert 15	"	"	37	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mrs Thompson 4 Dartington Rd London Eng
154 FITZMAURICE Thomas 16	"	"	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo-Elizabeth 95 Ravertown Ter L'pool
155 SMITH Thomas 17	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 14 Garvady Rd London
156 DRISCOLL Timothy 18	Ireland	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis-Mary London 19 Sara St Tidal Basin
157 SCOTIE Henry 19	England	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa-Henry 35 Elm Rd L'pool
158 PEREZ Manuel 20	CHILE	Chile	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fr-T Arancive 324 W 31 St NYC
159 PAULINO Manuel 21	Portugal	Port	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa-Padre 23 Union St Hklyn NY
160 ALVAREZ Floripe 22	Chile	Chile	21	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sis-Carmen 75 Bince St Valpe
161 CAECHIDO Vincente 23	Columbia	Col	20	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 187 W 118 St NYC
162 GUTERZ Marta 24	"	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa-Manuel Tunaree Col
163 ORTIZ Teodolito 25	Chile	Chile	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa-Domingo Valpe
164 JOHNS Edward 26	England	GB	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Mary 64 Aristane St L'pool
165 GALINDO Alberto 27	Chile	Chile	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fr-Arancive 374 W 11 St NYC
166 PETERS Martin 28	England	GB	28	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sis-Margaret 2 Richam St L'pool
167 GILLBERTSON William 29	"	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-Margaret 113 Hill St L'pool
168 HAGAN Joseph 30	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Catherine 60 Maria Rd L'pool
169 O'BRIEN James 31	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 11 Walde St L'pool
170 SHEPPARD Michael 32	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret 12 Arlington St L'pool
171 GIBBS John 33	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 61 Gordon St L'pool
172 ANQUILA Robert 34	Columbia	Col	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pa-Jabael Ruanaventura Col
173 CHICKING William 35	Scotland	GB	51	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sis-Kitty Glasgow Scot
174 TELLO Enrique 36	Peru	Peru	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-Gracilda 30 Fayette St Gallao Peru
175 BERVILLANO Antonio 37	Columbia	Col	30	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife-Rosa 27 W 118 St NYC
176 CAMPOS Julio 38	"	"	32	5	0	"	"	"	"	Pa-Amelio Ruanaventura Col

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF--	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

W 2100 020000

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 104

SHEET # 3

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MINNEKAHDA 76
 of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE
 whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
101 JOYCE William 1	Scotland	US	32	5 9	Fair	Br	Br		Chf Eng.	Wife-Mary 37 Garden Ave S'hampton Bro-Albert
102 HOUSTON Douglas 2	England	"	37	5 9	"	"	"		1st ASS'T	10 Ardeley Rd S'hampton Son-Joe
103 OSMAN Henry 3	"	"	30	5 9	"	"	"		2nd "	27 Amptill Rd S'hampton Wife-Elizabeth
104 BLUNDILL Fred 4	"	"	42	5 6	"	"	"		3rd "	76 South St S'hampton Wife-Margaret
105 SMITH Gordon 5	Scotland	"	37	5	"	"	"		4th "	170-11 118 St Jamaica LI Wife-Emma
106 FORD George 6	England	GB	60	5 2	"	"	"		5th "	23 Grove St S'hampton Eng No-Minnie
107 ENGLISH John 7	Ireland	"	27	5 10	"	"	"		6th "	7 Rugby Rd Belfast Eng Ire No-Sara
108 MC COLGAN Bernard 8	"	"	27	5 7	"	"	"		JR ENG.	Garndenagh Ireland Wife-Helen
109 DULLAGHAN John 9	England	GB	25	5 7	"	"	"		"	108 1 St Bklyn No-Isabella
110 ARTHUR James 10	Scotland	"	27	5 4	"	"	"		"	7 Rutton Dr Glasgow Mo: Anna Scot. 739 Dunbarton Rd Glasgow
111 McFarghar Murdoch 11	Scotland	"	26	5 7	"	"	"		"	Mo-Ada
112 DREW August 12	England	GB	32	5 6	"	"	"		"	133 Delamere St L'pool Eng Fr-Mr Alversen NE
113 VAN ASSEN Albert 13	Holland	Nel	30	5 11	"	"	"		"	888 Hudson Ave West New York Wife-Ethel nees Eng
114 LEE John 14	England	GB	31	5 8	"	"	"		RFG.ENG.	14 Portsmouth Barron in Furr Wife-Ruth
115 BARGFIELD Cornelius 15	"	"	41	5 6	"	"	"		" OILER	18 Carnavan St L'pool Wife-Violet
116 MC LEOD William 16	Scotland	GB	34	5 8	"	"	"		"	34 Arnel St East Ham Eng Wife-E. Elizabeth
117 JACKSON Ernest 17	England	GB	33	5 8	"	"	"		DECK ENG.	18 Hilda St L'pool Eng Wife-Ana
118 MC CASKIE Henry 18	Scotland	GB	29	5 4	"	"	"		CHP ELECT.	2440 Amsterdam Ave NYC Mo-Bella
119 BELL Robert 19	England	GB	33	5 6	"	"	"		ASS'T	25 Race Castle on Tyne Eng Wife-Jane
120 MOODIE John 20	"	"	27	5 11	"	"	"		"	2 Hill St Glasgow Wife-Mary
121 DUGGAN Patrick 21	Ireland	US	32	5 7	"	"	"		PLUMBER	35 Barnet St L'pool Eng Sis-Boyle
122 MAHONEY Dennis 22	England	GB	36	5 7	"	"	"		STOREKEEPER	732 Franklin Ave Bklyn Sis-AKelly
123 FITZGERALD James 23	England	GB	42	5 6	"	"	"		WATER TENDER	101 E N Y Ave Bklyn Wife-Elizabeth
124 BONDIDOR Alfred 24	"	"	43	5 7	"	"	"		"	21 Merruabb Gardens London Wife-Josephine
125 MURPHY James 25	"	"	32	5 7	"	"	"		"	10 Newfirth St L'pool Eng Wife-Theresa
126 KEOGAN Michael 26	Ireland	GB	52	5 9	"	"	"		OILER	343 Central Pk East London Wife-Susanna
127 BIRKS Thomas 27	Scotland	GB	39	5 7	"	"	"		"	38 Savage Gardens East Ham Mo-Eliza eth
128 BRADFORD Alfred 28	England	"	29	5 6	"	"	"		"	75 Ellis St L'pool Eng Wife-Hannah
129 SHAW Thomas 29	"	"	38	5 6	"	"	"		"	70 Oregon St L'pool Eng Mo-Carrie
130 GALLAGHER Michael 30	"	"	25	5 8	"	"	"		"	25 N Hampton St L'pool Wife-Margaret
131 RILEY Thomas 31	"	"	35	5 9	"	"	"		"	17 Maria Rd L'pool Eng Wife-Elizabeth
132 MC GREGOR John 32	England	GB	38	5 8	"	"	"		"	50 N Thomas St Belfast Ire Wife-Allen Eng
133 HARDWICK Charles 33	"	"	27	5 6	"	"	"		"	184 Eltnore Ave East Ham Wife-Frances
134 MC LEOD James 34	"	"	27	5 7	"	"	"		"	61 Hollington Rd East Ham Mo-Rose
135 MOON John 35	"	"	33	5 7	"	"	"		"	32 Nisham St L'pool Eng Wife-Lillie
136 BONEY Lewis 36	"	"	29	5 10	"	"	"		"	15 Pennesley Pl East Ham Wife-Jean
137 HISKIN Nathaniel 37	"	"	32	5 6	"	"	"		"	35 Woodham Ave London Wife-Mary
138 MC GY Peter 38	"	"	31	5 4	"	"	"		"	1 & 2 Princess Walk L'pool

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
	39										
	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

H 2180 225599

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regs. of 1915

SHEET # 2

75

...called the

MINKA HDA

of

NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

, bound for

LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & DOULOGNE

'whereof.

JOHN JENSEN

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

H 2180 525550

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

VOYAGE #104

CREW

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Reg. of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 1

74

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MINNEAPOLIS
of NEW YORK (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)
(Insert sailing port), bound for LONDON VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE
whereof JOHN JENSEN is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
LEWIS Robert 1	Wales	US	42	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	Chf Officer	Wife-Betty 406 W 149 St NYU
CHRISTENSEN Theodore 2	Denmark	US	36	5	2	"	"	"	1st "	Cousin-Mrs Ibsen Milltown Washington
HAMLEN John 3	England	"	55	5	3	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Jessie 11 Poultry Lane S'hampton
PIONATY Oscar 4	Czechoslovakia	"	42	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife-Elizabeth 46 W 136 St Flushing
FLYNN Harry 5	USA	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	Jr 3rd "	Wife-Estelle 1527 Walton Ave Bronx
EDWARDS Charles 6	USA	"	41	5	13	"	"	"	Ex 3rd "	Wife-Maria 8 Portchester Pl Hyde Park
AMUNDSEN Aino 7	Norway	Nor	26	5	7	"	"	"	CARPENTER	Wife-Martin 41 Hewitt St Oslo Nor
GROHNSTAD Daniel 8	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	CARPENT MATH	Wife-Evans Kopervick Norway
HEARNES Charles 9	England	GB	49	5	6	"	"	"	BOATSWAIN	Wife-Alice 26 Shambley Rd Dartmouth
LUNSDEN Ralph 10	Scotland	GB	32	5	10	"	"	"	BSN'S MATE	Wife-Eleanor 8 Dulwich Len
BENTON Albert 11	England	"	24	5	2	"	"	"	Q.M.	Wife-Florence 192 Thurlold Rd Ilford Lond
BOX Frank 12	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Sara 4 Sunderland Pl Plymouth
BLAIR Thomas 13	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Florence London 59 Hartington South End
BROGU John 14	Belgium	Belg	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Josephine NJ 145 6th St Ridgewood Park
INUDSEN Earl 15	Norway	Nor	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Maria Bergen Norway
PEDERSEN Halder 16	Denmark	Den	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Alice 367 Franklin Blvd Merrick LI
PARKINSON George 17	USA	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	STOWAGE PR	Wife-George 514 W 31 St NYU
RICE Patrick 18	Ireland	GB	47	5	7	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Wife-Frank 558 W 304 St NYU
LAWLESS James 19	England	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Frank 555 W 25 St NYU
THOMAS Derwin 20	Wales	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Oscar 555 W 18 St NYU
FUTONKY James 21	England	US	38	7	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife-Maria 8 Hermod St Seabrook Eng
CHRISTIAN Joe 22	Canada	GB	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth London 102 New City Rd Leicester
BASTIAN Arthur 23	Australia	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Florence Gen P. O. Perth W Aus
REYNOLDS John 24	England	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Walter 126 Lee Church Rd London
TAYLOR Leonard 25	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Maria 14 Garfield St L'pool Eng
MC KITTRICK John 26	USA	US	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Peter 59 Handy St New Brunswick N.
LINMAU Nicholas 27	Denmark	Den	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Georg Sunderberg Denmark
RATH Peter 28	Ireland	GB	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret 26 Strand St Cagher Head Ir
MATTHEWS John 29	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Mrs Heey 97 Jane St NYU
GALLO Lawrence 30	Malta	"	36	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wife-Carmela 351 E 34 St NYU
EARLE Albert 31	England	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary 12 Great George St L'pool
BARBER Harold 32	"	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Alfred Eng 176 Flatman Rd Gloucester
WATTS Raymond 33	"	"	19	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife-Benjamin Stanley Rd Rafresh Mount Eng Essex
CARANK Peter 34	"	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Amy 53 Harborton St L'pool
DOWMAN Sidney 35	"	GB	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Helen 46 Toronto Rd Tilbury
MC ARDLE Lee 36	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth Hilda 3 Eleanor St South Shields
SHANNON Michael 37	USA	US	40	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife-Michael 14 Pound St Kilrush Ire
BEDFORD Albert 38	England	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elene 6716 Woodside Ave NYC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

73

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from LONDON, ENG.

MAY 18th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MAY 27th

1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	More	Edward G.	45	M	M		U. S. Supreme Court Mineola Nassau County, N.Y.	101-Atlantic Ave. Freeport L.I., N.Y.
2	More	Hazel T.	39	F	M		By Marriage	do do
3	More	Clement S.	15	M	S	Corning, N.Y., June 21st 1915		do do
4	Wolf	Henriette W. L.	55	F	M		By Marriage May 9th 1906	2528 North Drake Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Wolf	Clara	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 2nd 1910		do do
6	Wolf	William	12	M	S	Chicago, Ill., March 13th 1917		do do
7	Carstairs	Margaret	54	F	M		By Marriage Oct. 30th 1898	West Ave. Newport News, Va.,
8	Jennison	Fanny E.	63	F	S	Walpole, N.H., Jan. 27th 1865		Walpole, N.H.
9	Jennison	Emily M.	62	F	S	Walpole, N.H., Feb. 28th 1866		do do
10	Muehnic	Helen	25	F	S		By Parents Papers	75 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Franklin	Louise	29	F	S	Philadelphia, Penn., Sept. 11th 1900		2013 Upland Way Overbrook, Philadelphia, Penn.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5400
J. W. O'Brien
J. W. O'Brien

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101
72

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from LONDON, ENG.

MAY 18th

1929, Arriving at Port of MAY 27th

19 29

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Bradford	Ida	64	F W	Marion, Ala., April 30th 1863	3 Grove Court New York City
2	Byerly	Perry	32	M S	Clarinda, Iowa, May 28th 1897	548 Boulevard Way Piedmont, Cal.
3	Dees	Justin	24	M S	Moss Point, Miss., Sept. 9th 1904	Midlotian, Texas
4	Shea	Edward B.	40	M S	Milwaukee, Wis., May 20th 1889	612 - 72nd Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
5	Kineaid	Mary C.	42	F M		1174 Kenmore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Kineaid	Wilfred M.	10	6 M S	By Marriage, Dec. 22nd 1917	do do
7	Leslie	Richard	27	M M	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 17th 1901	1046 Summitt Ave. New York City
8	Leslie	Elizabeth	29	F M	Indianapolis, Ind., April 29th 1900	do do
9	McCoy	Lillian	27	F S	Stockton, Cal., Jan. 30th 1902	339 Box, Los Gatos, Cal.
10	McIlwain	William R.	38	M M	Marysville, O., March 5th 1891	613 W. 4th St/ Marysville, O. Colorado Springs, Colo.
11	McLaughlin	Samuel Robb	69	M M	Clifton, Iowa, Feb. 20th 1860	do do
12	McLaughlin	Carrie Todd	67	F M	Canton, Ill., May 8th 1862	U S District Court of St. Louis, Mo. June 14th 1918
13	Miller	William	41	M M		207 1/2 Lepeer Ave. Saginaw, Mich.
14	Miller	Marie M.	39	F M	Saginaw, Mich., May 10th 1889	do do
15	Wachod	Carl P.	53	M M	Philadelphia, Penn., March 17th 1875	3123 Oriole Drive Louisville, Ky.
16	Wachod	Claribel E.	34	F M	New York City, N.Y., May 19th 1904	do do
17	Owens	May E.	27	F M	New York City., N.Y., March 10th 1902	Southampton, N.Y.
18	Peterson	Fred A.	39	M M	Camden, N.Y., June 24th 1890	187 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.
19	Peterson	Madelene	35	F M	Springfield, Mass., May 6th 1894	do do
20	Poulters	Mary J.	45	F M	Philadelphia, Penn., Jan. 29th 1884	10th St. & Wynnefield Ave. Philadelphia, Penn.,
21	Ring	Marcena	47	F S	Malden, Mass., May 4th 1881	West Concord, Mass.
22	Ring	Molyneaux	32	F M	Concord, Mass., June 24th 1897	do do
23	Sparks	William	61	M W		U S District Court of Alabama Birmingham, Aug. 29th 1919
24	Terry	Robert S.	27	M M	Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 14th 1902	Hampton, Va.
25	Terry	Helen A.	30	F M	Lynchburg, Va., May 18th 1899	607 Pearl St. Lynchburg, Va.
26	Vidinghoff	Hazel	35	F S	Rockford, Ill., July 4th 1893	do do
27	McComas	Murray	25	M M	Annapolis, Md., Nov. 23rd 1903	2155 Pierce Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	McComas	Olive R.	23	F M	Madison, N.J., July 2nd 1905	60 W. 10th St. New York City
29	Brunnette	James S.	46	M M	Williamsburg, Ky., Aug. 31st 1882	do do
30	Brunnette	Octavia	25	F M	Newman, Georgia, Oct. 4th 1904	U S Army Camp "D" Little Nogales, Ariz.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

71

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from BOULOGNE, FRANCE

MAY 18th

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 27th

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Hamilton	Ann	27	F S	Norwich, N.Y., Feb. 18th 1902		Norwich, N.Y.
2	Hamilton	Mary	21	F S	Norwich, N.Y., Oct. 30th 1907		do do
3	Murphy	Frank J.	50	M S	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 15th 1879		1527 Rue de Saint Felix Far Rockaway, N.Y.
4	McGill	Edmond	24	M S	Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18th 1904		Waldo, Fla
5	Gunderud	Eva H.	20	F S		By Parents Papers	472 Bay Ridge Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Markham	Marian	58	F S	Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 15th 1871		27 W. 10th St. New York City
7	Raymond	Abbey M.	51	F S	Chicago, Ill., Aug. 19th 1877		40 W. 45th St. New York City
8	Chase	Richard	59	M M	New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 31st 1870		607 Purchase St. New Bedford, Mass.
9	Smith	Blanche	27	F S	Boston, Mass., Oct. 14th 1901		194 St. Paul St. Brookline, Mass.
10	O'Connell	George	26	M S	New Martinville, W.Va., May 27th 1902		1438 E. 65th St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Prettyman	James H.	19	M S	Milford, Del., Aug. 11th 1909		21030. Walnut St. Milford, Del.
12	Phillipp	Eugene	41	M S		U S Supreme Court of New York Jan. 23rd 1912	234 E. 76th St. New York City
13	Snyder	Ella M.	68	F S	Richmond, Iowa, Aug. 17th 1861		4630 Gross Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Storey	Elaine	56	F M	Philadelphia, Penn., Jan. 25th 1873		Fidelity Trust Bank Philadelphia, Penn.
15	Storey	Emelyn	17	F S	Florence, Italy, March 20th 1912		do do
16	Storey	Vera	11	F S	Philadelphia, Penn., March 8th 1918		do do
17	Barnes	Ruth	56	F S	Bath, N.Y., Feb. 21st 1873		24 Beekman St. Howard Beach, N.Y.
18	Rothe	Therese	44	F W	Pass. 355244	By Marriage, May 30th 1900	17 Battery Pl. New York City
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

S. S.

"MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from BOULOGNE, FRANCE

MAY 18th

19 29

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 29th

19 29

No. IN LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hopper	Dorothea	29	F	S	Seattle, Wash., June 20th 1899		3617 E. Marion St Seattle, Wash.
2	Wesbecker	Ester	27	F	S	Easton, Penn., Dec. 1st 1901		200 W. 109th St. New York City
3	Berko	Louis A.	27	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 14th 1902		200 W. 70th St. New York City
4	Holland	Margaret	34	F	S	Flatrock, Ky., Sept. 22nd 1894		59 W. 76th St. New York City 5252 Vernon Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
5	Preiser	Rosa	36	F	S	West Allis, Wis., Oct. 29th 1892		2037 Delancey St. Philadelphia, Penn.
6	Linton	Frank B.	58	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn., Feb. 26th 1871		Williamsburg, Va. 823 San Carlos Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
7	Calkins	Gladys	24	F	S	Lebanon, Conn., Jan. 20th 1905		C/o Boni 68 - 5th Ave. New York City 292 Ridgwood Ave. Glenridge, N.Y.
8	Boilott	Margaret	31	F	S	Berkeley, Cal., March 11th 1898		do do
9	Lowenthal	Sylvia M.	27	F	M	New York City, N.Y., May 20th 1892		do do
10	Aikman	Walter M.	59	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., April 6th 1870		do do
11	Aikman	Alice B.	29	F	M	Chicago, Ill., Jan. 18th 1880		do do
12	Aikman	Audria B.	20	F	S	Newark, N.J., March 1st 1909		do do
13	Aikman (Huntoon)	Betty	18	F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J., Jan. 2nd 1911		do do
14	Hoyt	Mary H.	32	F	M	Topeka, Kan., Nov. 20th 1896		219 Huntoon St. Topeka, Kan. 81 Bedford St New Bedford, Mass
15	Knipe	Leonora	60	F	W	Sandwich, Mass., Sept. 8th 1868		do do
16	Knipe	Oscar A. II	27	M	S	Media, Penn., Jan. 31st 1903		Frysberg, Mo. Yellow Springs, O. 2037 Delancey St. Philadelphia, Penn.
17	Newman	Benjamin T.	71	M	S	Bath, Me., Nov. 5th 1858		306 So. Smedley St. Philadelphia, Penn.,
18	Humphrey	Simonne	23	F	S	Yellow Springs, O., Jan. 7th 1906		1526 E. 59th St. Chicago, Ill. 1071 Poplar Ave. Memphis, Tenn.,
19	Cowart	James	26	M	S	Swainsboro, Ga., Dec. 10th 1902		985 Memorial Dr. Cambridge, Mass.
20	Mooberry	Franklyn	31	M	S	Peoria, Ill., Dec. 18th 1897		Sun Oil Co., Jacksonville, Fla
21	Fargo	Lucille	48	F	S	Lake Mills, Wis., Oct. 18th 1880		Hagerstown, Md. 1611 Wells Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.
22	Ganong	Nettie	52	F	M	Friars Point, Miss., Oct. 22nd 1876		do do
23	Hollis	Jannette	34	F	S	Cambridge, Mass., May 14th 1895		do do
24	March	George	14	M	S	Savanagh, Ga., Jan. 21st 1914		do do
25	Ludwig	Mina	54	F	S		U S District Court of Mass. Boston, Oct. 29th 1923	113 Dryden Rd. Ithaca, N.Y.
26	Howell	Marcia	50	F	M	Port Clinton, O., Aug. 8th 1878		
27	Howell	Roger	18	M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., April 28th 1911		
28	Howell	Roderick	16	M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., May 23rd 1913		
29	Howell	Robert	14	M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich., April 15th 1915		
30	Larkins	Alice	65	F	W	Oswego, N.Y., June 23rd 1864		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN, of the AMER. S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1920
at NY
J. M. Sedgwick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 27th

19 28

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MINNEKAHA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENO. MAY 18th 1900

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON—

I, B. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING HERewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 29
at My J. M. Gleding
Dr. Duft
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN, of the AMER. S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29

at

John Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 27th

19 20

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MINNEKAHDA "

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENG.

MAY 18th

19 39

Total passengers 4,222,000 4,000,000 3,800,000 3,600,000 3,400,000 3,200,000 3,000,000 2,800,000 2,600,000 2,400,000 2,200,000 2,000,000 1,800,000 1,600,000 1,400,000 1,200,000 1,000,000 800,000 600,000 400,000 200,000 0

U. S. citizens \$700,000,000,000

Aliens 449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " MINNEKAHDA "

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENG.

MAY 18th

19 29

2

U. S. citizens -----

AFans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHA", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29
at NY

B. L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

James O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN, of the AMER S.S. "MINNEKAHA", from BOULOGNE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 1929

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 33 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 42 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 51 to 57.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 60 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 69 to 75.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 78 to 84.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 27th

1929

64

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year					
1	Husband: A. Vedrinsky 25 Rue Washington Paris, France	France	Paris	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U S Born	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	Daughter: Mrs E. Schibach Barmen, Germany	Canada	Manitou Lake	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3	Father: J. Klein 18 Rue de Chapau Rouge, Dijon, France	France	Dijon	Yes	J. Robertson	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	Father: E. Suppes 14 Rue de Goudé du Marie Ghent, Belg	Belg.	Ghent	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	Father: E. De Porre 38 Blvd du Jardin Zoologique Ghent, Belg	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	Traveling with Employer:- Mrs. E. Storey	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Various	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE, FRANCE

MAY 18th

19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vedrinsky	Yvonne	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	American	America	Colorado	2543	Paris, France	April 23.1929	France	Paris
2		Schmidt	May	59		F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Richmond	9	Cologne, Germany	May 27.1929	Canada	Montreal
3		Klein	Rene	22		M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Havre	93	Lyon, France	April 4.1929	France	Dijon
4	TRANSIT	Supper	Jean	28		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	61	Ghent, Belg.	May 1.1929	Belgium	Ghent
5	TRANSIT	De Porre	Jacques	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED	Brooking	Mabel	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Herts	46	Lausanne, Switz.	Mar. 18.1929	Switz	Vevey
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MAY, 19 20
at NY

B. L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

Imm. Officer
John D. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. JENSEN**, of the S. S. "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 20

at *John O. Edging*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 27th

19 28

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 100040 JUN 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MT. NEKAHDA", Sealing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 29 Surgeon

at my

James D. Allen
Dr. Allen M.D.

arr 5-27-29

Cards Punched 6/6/29
Clerk W. M. G.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Mount Nekeahda
W. M. G.

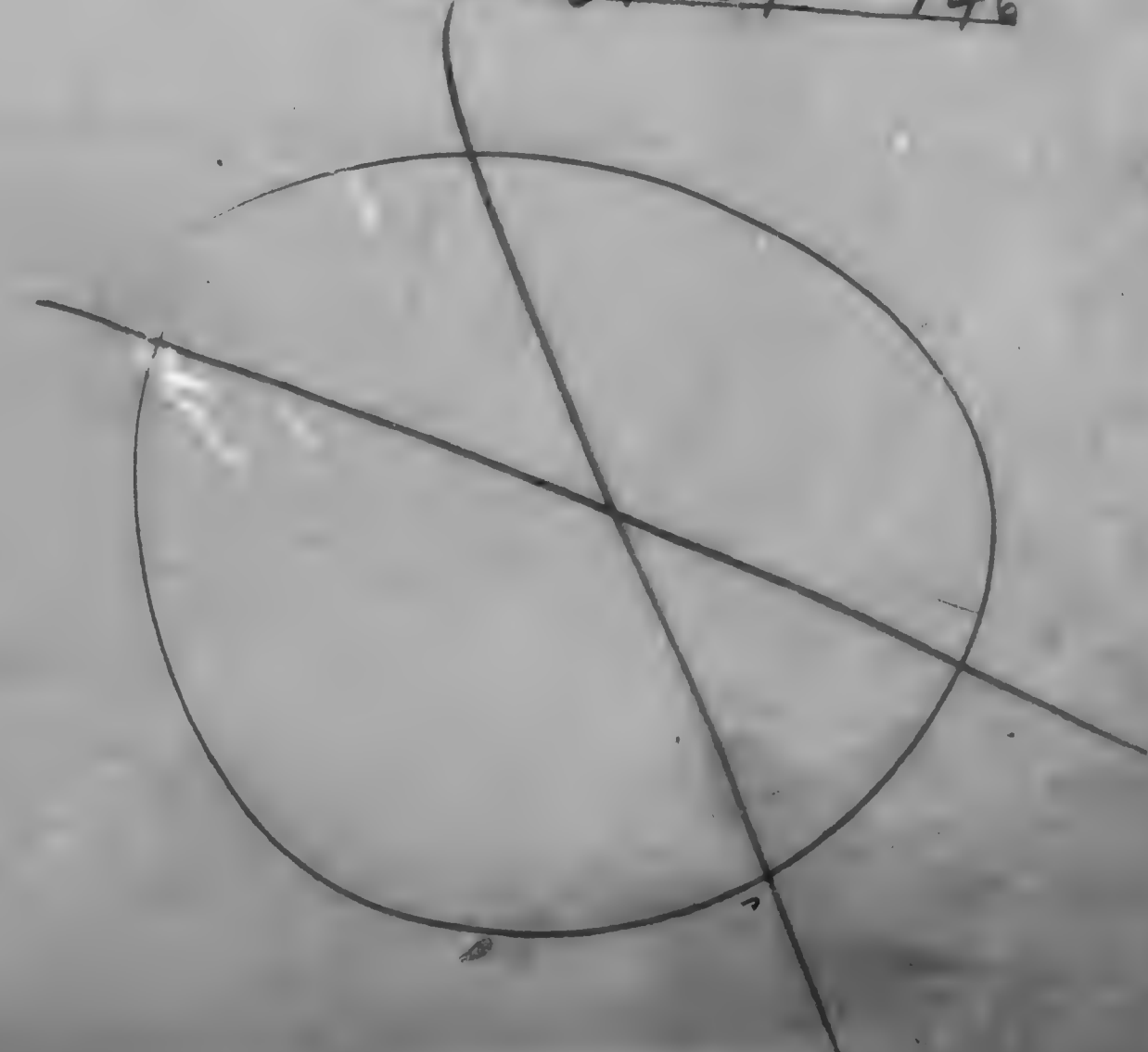
	DIRECT LOAD TAX	HEAD T X DE FFD T E T															
--	-----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	57 89	146
Total	57 89	146



DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *B. Townley*, Master of the *Launceston*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 180) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

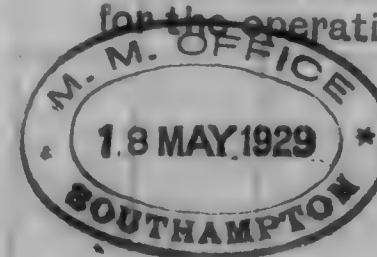
Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When Where									
1 PE FIRST	ECCLES.	MARY.	R 30589.	1 YEAR	KIOSH ATTEND.	5-29. London.	No.	YES	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-4	125	NONE
2 PE FIRST	BAKTER.	HECTOR.	1077145	1077145 6	2ND ELECT.	Do Do	Do	Do	29	MALE	Do	Do	5-7	149	Do.
3 PE FIRST	ELLIS.	ALEXANDER	1077095	22	SENR 2ND.	Do Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-11	210.	Do.
4 PE FIRST	MARSHALLSAY	JOSEPH.		30	BARKEEPER.	Do Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160.	Do.
5 PE FIRST	FRAZER.	THOMAS.	R 35375	2	TOURIST WTR.	Do Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-5	146.	Do.
6 PE FIRST	BROWNE	ERIC.	R 35821	2 1/4	BELL BOY.	Do Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130.	Do.
7 PE FIRST	TAYLOR	CHARLES.	W. 113818	2	ASST CONFECTIONER.	Do Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-2	147.	Do.
8 PE FIRST	SPALDING	THOMAS.		NIL	TOURIST WTR	5-29 S8 Ton	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-11 1/2	159.	Do.
9 PE FIRST	PULLINGER.	WILLIAM.		NIL	ASST BUTCHER	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-11 1/2	147.	Do.
10 PE FIRST	COGLEY.	ARTHUR.		NIL	PLATE STD.	Do Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-7	152.	Do.
11 PE FIRST	BRIDGES.	MARY. S.		1 1/2	YEAR CONDUCTOR.	Do Do	Do	Do	43	FEMALE.	Do	Do	5-8	142.	Do.
12 PE FIRST	LEES.	CLARENCE G.		NIL	SURGEON.	Do Do	Do	Do	38	MALE	Do	Do	5-11	162.	Do.
13 PE FIRST	BLANCHARD	JOHN.	1008057	7 1/2 YEARS.	3RD. W. OPER.	Do Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do.
14 PE FIRST	COX.	ARTHUR.	R 52389	3 MTHS.	TOUR. WTR.	Do Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	6-0	158	Do.
15 PE FIRST	GLOSSOP	PERCY.		1st. Voy.	Do.	Do Do	Do	Do	25	Do.	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do.
American Consulate															

American Consulate

Southampton, England,
May 18, 1929.

No. 415.

Seen for the journey
to the United StatesWalter L. Linder
American Vice Consul.The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.J. W. Dennis
Assistant Superintendent

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000, 11/28, 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. J. Towley Master of the Lancaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, L. J. Towley Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been set or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA

, arriving at

27 MAY 1929

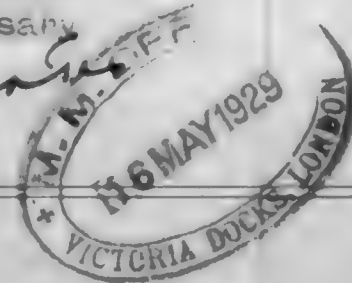
, 19 , from the port of LONDON

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST PE	1	JONES	GLYNNE	R61632	3 YEARS	CONDUCTOR	17.5-29 LONDON	No	YES	23	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
	2	HOMLER	DAVELL		6	MUSICIAN	do do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9 1/2	130	do
FIRST PE	3	ASHTON	FRANK		7	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	4	TUNSTALL	JOHN		4	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
FIRST PE	5	STANGROOM	FELIX	R61636	2 1/2	do	do do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
	6	AITCHISON	JAMES	1139541	3	L.H.S.	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
FIRST PE	7	MAWER	SYDNEY	R28245	2	ASSIST. PIYMAN	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
	8	NEWMAN	PAUL		NIL	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
FIRST PE	9	RIGGS	OLIVE	1671433	9	STOESS	do do	do	do	43	MALE	do	do	5.7	119	do
	10	GRIFFIN	MARTORIE	R18639	2 1/2	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	103	do
FIRST PE	11	NAUGH	MAY	R31530	2	do	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	116	do
	12	PROMONT	FRANK	R62161	2	TOURIST WATER	do do	do	do	34	MALE	do	do	5.4 1/2	112	do
FIRST PE	13	SUTTON	RICHARD	R24192	1 1/2	do	do do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	122	do
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 269
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date MAY 16 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issue. The passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000, 11/23, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Toonley, Master of the Launceston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

, 19

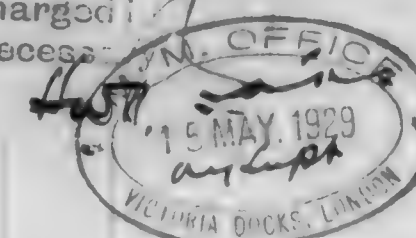
, from the port of

LONDON

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First P.E. 1	GLUE	LEONARD	948486	15 Yrs	Cabin Writer	17.5.29	London	No	Yes	30	M	British	English	5.4	123	None
First 2	SEWELL	WALDO	do Book	18 Mths	Tourist Wkr	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	134	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
2000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel LANCASTRIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

, 19 , from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First P.E. 1	PARR-ANGELL	OLAF	1127342	4 Yrs	Tourist Waiter	18.5.29	London	No	Yes	22	M	British	English	5.7	163	None
First P.E. 2	WAKEFIELD	CHARLES	1099026	6 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.0	145	None
First P.E. 3	BONNEY	EDWARD	96424	10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	163	None
First P.E. 4	BLACKMAN	ALFRED	1109509	10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	6.0	154	None
First P.E. 5	TURNER	HAROLD	979293	7 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	156	None
First P.E. 6	PAYNE	WILLIAM	No book	2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	164	None
First P.E. 7	BOSE	THEODORE	1037318	10 Yrs	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	174	None
First P.E. 8	PORTER	ARTHUR	591081	18 Yrs	Section Men	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	164	None
First P.E. 9	MC NEE	JOHN	1125972	7 Yrs	Section Men	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	Scotch	5.7	154	None
First P.E. 10	COOMBER	ARTHUR	1114158	10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	English	5.9	167	None
First P.E. 11	BLUNDELL	EDWARD	623442	18 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	154	None
First P.E. 12	CLANCY	FRANCIS	1052868	12 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	Irish	5.3	120	None
First P.E. 13	DOUGLAS	JAMES	1070713	10 Yrs	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	Scotch	5.10	143	None
First P.E. 14	EAGER	HENRY	1073300	30 Yrs	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	English	5.4	170	None
First P.E. 15	CAMPBELL	JAMES	585714	20 Yrs	do	18/5/29	London	No	Yes	37	M	do	Scotch	6.3	154	None
First P.E. 16	RAYMENT	HARRY	747476	20 Yrs	Tourist Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	English	5.4	164	None
First P.E. 17	LINNET	JOHN	R 52378	1 Yr	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	130	None
First P.E. 18	TRIBE	BERNARD	R 31806	2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.0	143	None
First P.E. 19	COLVERD	FRANCIS	R 1113	4 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	153	None
First P.E. 20	CHADWICK	HENRY	No Book	12 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	None
First P.E. 21	MC NAUGHTON	EDWARD	1104326	5 Yrs	do	18/5/29	London	No	Yes	20	M	do	English	5.10	124	None
First P.E. 22	SUTTON	WILLIAM	R 16587	2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	None
First P.E. 23	CANSDALE	GEORGE	1131712	4 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10	153	None
First P.E. 24	MADDEN	ARTHUR	R 49485	6 Mths	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.11	165	None
First P.E. 25	HARLOW	MONTAGUE	564288	21 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4	143	None
First P.E. 26	ROGERS	HERBERT	1021209	10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	136	None
First P.E. 27	BYRNE	THOMAS	R 21710	3 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	143	None
First P.E. 28	EDWARDS	ALFRED	R 50929	2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	None
First P.E. 29	INGLEBACK	LIONEL	R 45963	2 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	165	None
First P.E. 30	LEWIS	LEWIS	R 53342	2 Mths	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	143	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000, 11/23, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA

arriving at NEW YORK

21 MAY 1929

19, from the port of

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First P.E. 1	JAUNANEN	JANAN	--	4 mths	Steward	17.5.29	London	No	Yes	22	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	156	None
First P.E. 2	COLLINS	ARTHUR	R 26581	2 Yrs	Asst Pnty	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	British	English	5.6.	160	None
First P.E. 3	TYNELL	JOHN	R 16461	2 Yrs	Plate Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	153	None
First P.E. 4	LUSHER	FREDERICK	R 64055	4 Mths	Plate Stwd	17.5.29	LONDON	No	Yes	30	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.9.	145	None
First P.E. 5	BARTOW	HAROLD	R 2595	4 Yrs	Engrs Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7.	163	None
First P.E. 6	CASSIDY	HERBERT	R 41039	2 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	Irish	5.10	145	None
First P.E. 7	DUPREZ	HENRY	R 27968	3 Yrs	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	English	5.8.	135	None
First P.E. 8	CLARKE	CHARLES	528142	20 Yrs	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.10	160	None
First P.E. 9	SERAFIN	BATTISTA	882740	50 Yr	Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	163	None
First P.E. 10	CARR	JAMES	R 20397	2 Yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	British	English	5.0	120.	None
First P.E. 11	HOWELL	RICHARD	R 58912	1 Yr	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	do	do	5.10	120	None
First P.E. 12	GILBERT	JOSEPH	R 62028	1 Yr	Bell Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.11	134	None
First P.E. 13	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	R 35547	3 Yrs	Commis Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	6.1	147	None
First P.E. 14	GRAY	ROBERT	R 31313	2 Yrs	Commis Wtr	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	None
First P.E. 15	HADLER	FRANK	662490	12 Yrs	Night Steward	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	160	None
First P.E. 16	TAYLOR	ALBERT	1047424	9 Yrs	Night Steward	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.5	160	None
First P.E. 17	HAYDEN	HENRY	1122922	27 Yrs	Glory Hole	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	6.0	156	None
First P.E. 18	NICHOLS	GEORGE	860204	14 Yrs	Tourist	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	163	None
First P.E. 19	SATCHEL	SIDNEY	R 56046	3 Mths	Asst Pnty	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5.	143	None
First P.E. 20	BOSTOCK	JAMES	578625	32 Yrs	3/C Pntymen	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	None
First P.E. 21	LEY	ARTHUR	R 23614	2 Yrs	Asst Pntymen	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6.0	167	None
First P.E. 22	HOOPER	ALFRED	R 52448	9 Mths	Tourist Wtr	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.4.	143	None
First P.E. 23	NERNBY	MAURICE	1040569	8 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	123	None
First P.E. 24	CLARKSON	CECIL	R 632210	5 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	134	None
First P.E. 25	DUNCAN	THOMAS	R 6875	3 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5.	134	None
First P.E. 26	JOSCELYNE	JOHN	1083223	8 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.161	145	None
First P.E. 27	BULNER	WILLIAM	1103129	7 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8.	163	None
First P.E. 28	BARNETT	WILLIAM	1100998	5 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	154	None
First P.E. 29	SMITH	PERCY	1001108	10 Yrs	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	160	None
First P.E. 30	SAMPSON	LEONARD	706551	18 Yrs	do	17/5/29	LONDON	No	Yes	34	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.4.	134	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents
0000 11/23 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel LANCAS, IA

, arriving at New York

27 MAY 1929

, 19, from the port of LONDON.

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
							When	Where									
First P.E.	1	DELLER	FREDERICK	493517	31 Yrs	SR 1st OFFICER	17/5/29	London	No	Yes	44	M	British	English	6.0	165	None
First P.E.	2	MOORE	THOMAS	466070	32 Yrs	Grosser	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	145	None
	3	BAKER	ALFRED		10 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	None
	4	COGHLAN	RICHARD	R 56122	2 Mnths	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	None
	5	BURNS	STEPHEN	R. 49178	6 Mnths	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	140	None
First P.E.	6	MORRISON	WILLIAM	1133229	5 Yrs	Inspector	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	None
First P.E.	7	PENNINGTON	JOHN	563979	20 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.14	145	None
First P.E.	8	ONN	LEONARD	1054003	9 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	149	None
First P.E.	9	PARATT	WILLIAM	785801	15 Yrs	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.4	137	None
First P.E.	10	GARRARD	RONALD	R 5404	4 Yrs	Ex Chef	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/10	120	None
First P.E.	11	SCHIFF	ALFRED	1075092	8 Yrs	Jew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.9	157	None
First P.E.	12	DICKINSEN	JOHN	No book	1st	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	None
First P.E.	13	LEKINS	WILLIAM	R 49371	20 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	148	None
First P.E.	14	BRIGHT	CHARLES	R 61881	4 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	Welsh	5.6	140	None
First P.E.	15	SITCH	THOMAS	1101100	5 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	English	5.6	156	None
First P.E.	16	FISHER	FREDERICK	R 6757	3 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10	140	None
First P.E.	17	HARE	ERNEST	1106643	5 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10	148	None
First P.E.	18	HARRISON	JOHN	679451	18 Yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.4	156	None
First P.E.	19	OWEN	ROWLAND	R.56024	1 Yr	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	Welsh	5.9	140	None
First P.E.	20	THOMAS	JAMES	1071014	7 Yrs	2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	English	5.8	140	None
First P.E.	21	BARTLET	CHARLES	R.13149	5 Yrs	Asst Baker	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	156	None
First P.E.	22	DEAR	HARRY	57951	3 mnths	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	None
First P.E.	23	BUCKINGHAM	THOMAS	R27029	2 Yrs	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	140	None
First P.E.	24	WESTERHOFF	ERIC	R 28718	3 Yrs	Asst Baker	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/11	145	None
First P.E.	25	SHARPE	NORA	1093721	5 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	NO	Yes	48	F	do	do	5.2	132	None
First P.E.	26	CHANDLER	KATHLEEN	1099652	3 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	40	F	do	do	5.7	100	None
First P.E.	27	WOODFORD	EDITH	R 29532	2 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	32	F	do	do	5.8	120	None
First P.E.	28	CLAISAN	EVELYN	R 27253	2 Yrs	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	36	F	do	do	5.5	100	None
First P.E.	29	JONES	CATHERINE	R 30193	1 Yr	Beth Att'dt	do	do	No	Yes	60	F	do	do	5.4	98	None
First P.E.	30	STOREY	LILLIAN	R 28368	2 Yrs	Beth Att'dt	do	do	No	Yes	28	F	do	do	5.5	80	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



J. B. Conley Master of the Encastia

NEW YORK - *[Signature]* AIRTEL

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Rules* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit stipified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

...in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bekemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARRON	ROBERT	797295	16	2ND BAKER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	NONE
2	MEACOCK	WILLIAM	43864	1 YEAR	3RD BAKER	17-5-29	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	164	NONE
3	LESTER	JOHN	25644	12	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	168	DO
4	BREWIN	LEONARD	58370	1 YEAR	CONFECTIONER	17-5-29	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	200	NONE
5	CUBBON	HENRY	25420	10	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	180	DO
6	CLAYTON	JAMES	90113	16	CH BUTCHER	17-5-29	LONDON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
7	WHEATON	WILLIAM	87784	32	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO
8	STACK	ALFRED	58236	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO
9	SEDDON	ROBERT	1118996	5	KITCHEN PORTER	17-5-29	LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	168	NONE
10	JONES	WILLIAM	R14071	2	3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO
11	PRICE	THOMAS		1 MTH	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 269
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via London
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date MAY 16 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. B. James
Dy. Subst.

Service No. 05613
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

- that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

18

Master, First or Second Officer

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector aboard the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

241 EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the rules required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of an alien from the United States.

Section 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall be made by a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival of such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor is located, a sum sufficient to cover such fine. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of \$1,000 for each alien found to be a deportable alien, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such gross amount if the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, deems it necessary for the immigrant safety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, a bond, with or without surety, shall be required of the vessel or of the master thereof, in the sum of \$100,000, to be paid to the collector of customs, and the vessel or the master thereof shall be bound to pay the same to the collector of customs, in full, at the time and place specified in the bond. If the vessel or the master thereof fails to pay the same, the collector of customs may cause the same to be paid out of the funds of the United States, and the vessel or the master thereof shall be liable to the United States for the amount so paid.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor, or the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to

not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is warranted to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force and effect.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russoian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 19 29 from the port of LONDON

19 29 from the port of - LONDON																
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	APPLETON	GEORGE	735813	YEARS 16	CHEF	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	280	NONE
2	GOLLARD	ALLAN	1023978	18	X CHEF	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	280	NONE
3	PERRY	JAMES	1030930	YEARS 9	SAUCE COOK	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
4	RODDAN	GEORGE	538179	27	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	181	DO
5	BEDFORD	EDWARD	709221	20	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-9	192	DO
6	JENKINS	WILLIAM	1055495	6	VEG. BOOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-10	186	DO
7	WYETH	ALFRED	1088690	62	ROAST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
8	HEATH	ARTHUR	1124184	10	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	147	DO
9	HARPER	JOSEPH	870312	12	X 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	6-1	160	DO
10	FORD	HERBERT	569647	10	JEW COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
11	OVERTON	WALTER	1049574	YEARS 9	1ST ASST. COOK	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
12	FLETCHER	WALTER	1096425	7	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
13	FLEMING	WILLIAM	751844	16	1ST ASST. CK	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
14	ROGAN	WILLIAM	770970	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
15	LIGGETT	JOHN	1135385	YEARS 5	1ST ASST. COOK	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
16	MURPHY	GILBERT	1095157	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	191	NONE
17	PARRY	JOHN	784171	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	140	DO
18	SEDGLEY	FRANK	1120318	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-1	112	DO
19	SHAILER	SAMUEL	50465	9 MTHS	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	DO
20	JONES	ALBERT	1067581	8 YRS	2ND ASST. CK	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	123	DO
21	BLAKEMAN	JOHN	55615	9 MTH	ASST. COOK	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
22	ALLISON	FRANK	323650	25 YRS	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	157	NONE
23	TURRELL	GEORGE	1040810	7	1ST ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-11	191	DO
24	NOLAN	LAWRENCE	832131	14	2ND ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
25	LANG	WILLIAM	921448	15	CH BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	154	DO
26	SIMPSON	REUBEN	1131737	12	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-3	146	DO
27	DUNNE	CHAS	976206	8	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	156	DO
28	MASON	THOS	R26481	YEARS 2	ASST. COOK	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	134	DO
29	TURNER	JOSEPH	R15938	2	ASST. DO. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	126	NONE
30	SEFTON	CHAS	976287	27	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000, 11/25, 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.										MAST			ESTES			MORITAY			MORITAY		
3001	011	0-1	01110	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010	011010
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001
001	001	0-1	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001	001

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

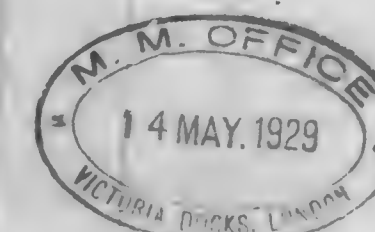
Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McMICKEN	KATHLEEN	R29753	2 YEARS	BATH ATTD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	110	NONE
2	SEARLE	ESTHER	R32076	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	F	DO	DO	5-4	139	DO
3	BRAKELL	EMILY	R34616	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5-8	132	DO
4	THOMPSON	MARGARET	R30751	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-3	140	DO
5	WHATMORE	FLORENCE	R31184	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5-7	143	DO
6	EGGLES	MARY	R50589	1	KIOSK ATTD	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

2513Y

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

6. ~~Clearance shall not be granted~~ **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the tide required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SUBC. 20). (A) This cover, charter, crew, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain or board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if he is found inadmissible under the laws of the United States, so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of call of such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor or the Attorney General, as may be determined by the court, a sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman who is not detained or boarded as required by this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

with masters, and as to an seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK

21 MAY 1929

1929 from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES HENRY	R55021	4 MTHS	STWDS BOY	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	127	NONE
2	WOOD WILLIAMS	R45532	4 MTHS	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
3	BATES COLIN	R65517	3 MTHS	STEWARDS BOY	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	127	NONE
4	GOODWIN FREDK	R61625	3 MTHS	DO	DO	NO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	DO
5	SOFTLEY JAMES	R61778	2 YRS	DO	DO	NO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	5-7	168	DO
6	HESKETH EDWARD	1115311	7	PANTRY- ASST BOY STWD	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7 1/2	142	DO
7	GRIFFITHS ALBERT	1115311	1 MONTH. ASST. PANTRY	DO STWD.	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE
8	MATCHIM WILLIAM	709510	16 YRS	TRST WALTER	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
9	HODGSON WILLIAM	1118230	5	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
10	IRVINE JOHN	R11837	32	3RD CLASS WTR	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-22	127	NONE
11	BROADLEY JOHN	1133345	9	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	139	DO
12	HALE GEORGE	R30775	11 1/2	THIRD WALTER	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	NONE
13	GIFFORD THOMAS	901153	16	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
14	SHERMAN. SHARMAN. JOHN	1136765	2	THIRD WALTER	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	132	NONE
15	GARR OLIVER	R25582	2	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
16	COOK HAROLD	947756	8	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
17	BALL JOHN	899906	15	THIRD WALTER	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	NONE
18	R1088 OLIVE	1071433	7	STEWARDESS	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
19	HOPKINS ALICE	1055366	7	STEWARDESS	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	134	NONE
20	NICHOLS MARION	1102094	12	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	F	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
21	ROBERTS MAY	769870	10	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-7	112	DO
22	MORECROFT. MORSEHOFF. FANNIE	1047864	9	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	F	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
23	WILDE EMILY	682219	17	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5-8	138	DO
24	WEST KATE	1114701	5	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-3	138	DO
25	DOUGLAS ANNIE	R43839	1	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5-3	124	DO
26	WILLIAMSON EDITH	R50379	1	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	F	DO	DO	5-3	131	DO
27	HANSON MARGARET	R11721	4	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	5-4	128	DO
28	MCKELLAR JESSIE	1126957	5	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5-4	138	DO
29	MILLER MARY	R55066	1 MTH	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5-6	129	DO
30	AVERY LAVINA	—	1 YR	STEWARDESS	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	144	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
0000 11/23 21/300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, and of those, if any, who have during the voyage departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question remains pending, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusriak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DIXON	JOHN	1135659	4 YEARS	CADIN. WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	171	NONE
2	NICOLLE	WILLIAM	R8647	10	THIRD DO. TOURIST LOUNGE	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	133	DO
3	MITCHELL	JOHN	1092622	7	DO STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	DO
4	STANFORD	EDWARD	1085225	4	ASST PTYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
5	AIREY	WILLIAM	961242	13	3RD CL WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	147	NONE
6	MALTMAN	RAMSAY	1096247	5 MTH	CADIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
7	HATCHARD	GEORGE	1126864	4 YRS	THIRD DO.	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	166	DO
8	GRIFFITHS	JAMES	R23462	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	DO
9	LYNCH	JAMES	1117174	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	148	DO
10	GAUL	JOHN	547158	27	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	136	NONE
11	BALL	OWEN	929067	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
12	GAVIN	JOSEPH	926587	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
13	BALL	ROBERT	762920	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	143	DO
14	GLOVER	JAMES	R36314	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	144	DO
15	BAILEY	FREDERICK	1024596	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-11	176	DO
16	JOYCE	JOSEPH	930287	12	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	124	NONE
17	MOY	ROLAND	292825	25	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
18	GRACE	NORMAN	1126993	5	THIRD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO
19	GOMERFORD	JAMES	R49359	8 MTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	163	DO
20	BARNES	WILLIAM	762444	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
21	DOUGHERTY	CLIFFORD	1118446	5	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	142	NONE
22	DAVIDSON	THOMAS	627027	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-10	163	DO
23	SWAN	GORDON. HAROLD	919626	10	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	NONE
24	DAVIS	JOHN	939272	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	143	DO
25	JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM	785460	20	CADIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
26	GARDNER	CHRISTOPHER	744789	7	THIRD DO.	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	DO
27	FRASER	THOMAS	R33313	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	DO
28	SMITH	ALEXANDER	708820	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
29	MAHON	PATRICK	1101825	7	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135	NONE
30	TONGE	JOHN	635265	16	CADIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO

Time

Owners

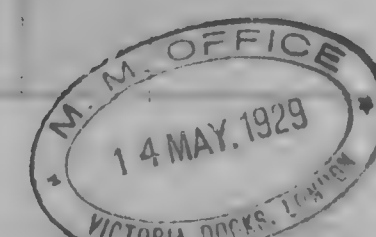
Local Agents
5000, 11/25, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant-Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	12-15-85	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
2	JAMES E. BROWN	28	M	03-22-91	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
3	WILLIAM H. GREEN	42	M	07-10-77	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
4	CHARLES F. WHITE	31	M	01-18-88	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
5	HENRY L. BLACK	25	M	05-05-94	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
6	EDWARD G. GRAY	38	M	09-12-81	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
7	FRANK J. HILL	22	M	11-03-97	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
8	ALFRED K. JONES	45	M	04-20-74	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
9	ROBERT M. LEE	33	M	08-07-86	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
10	GEORGE W. PERKINS	27	M	02-14-92	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
11	JOHN D. ROBERTS	39	M	06-28-80	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
12	WALTER T. SCOTT	24	M	10-11-95	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
13	HERBERT V. STEVENSON	41	M	03-09-78	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
14	CLAUDE R. TAYLOR	36	M	07-25-83	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
15	LESLIE B. THOMAS	29	M	01-04-90	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
16	ALVIN C. WATSON	43	M	05-17-76	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
17	IRVING F. WYATT	32	M	09-02-87	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
18	CLYDE E. YOUNG	26	M	11-19-93	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
19	ROYAL L. ZIMMERMAN	40	M	04-01-79	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK
20	WILLIAM H. GREEN	42	M	07-10-77	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK	10-1-19	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is pending, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	BERNARD	1136706	5	3RD CL WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	172	NONE
2	HAYDEN	RICHARD	114908	5	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	161	DO
3	VIRGO	RICHARD	845068	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	DO
4	DAVIES	CHARLES	986054	11	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	150	NONE
5	SWASH	JAMES	1109188	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	DO
6	DAVIES	ERNEST	R50286	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-3	114	DO
7	MANNING	CHARLES	N95365 1134765	4	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	178	NONE
8	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	R14667	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
9	LANGLEY	RICHARD	1099763	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
10	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	R34724	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
11	PERRY	ARTHUR	1096220	6	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
12	ROBERTSON	JAMES	101199	10	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	137	DO
13	BROWN	RUPERT	1096007	12	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
14	WARREN	RONALD	1022157	10	THIRD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6-0	200	DO
15	SMITH	JOSEPH	800481	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
16	BAKER	JOHN	947886	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	144	DO
17	ROSSI	MANIO	297813	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	140	DO
18	STYLES	HERBERT	755251	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	DO
19	GOUTHARD	GEORGE	874292	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
20	MOSS	JAMES	833841	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
21	CANNELL	GEORGE	1114903	7	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	NONE
22	POLLOCK	HECTOR	900228	20	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
23	STONE	WILLIAM	1018870	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
24	OWEN	ROBERT	1114795	52	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
25	JOHNSON	JOHN	929734	5	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
26	STOCKER	HENRYA	623694	5	PLATE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
27	LEWIS	CHAS	721409	17	CH ENGR STWD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE
28	WALLIS	KENNETH	R34837	12	COMMIS WTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
29	LINDEN	WILLIAM	R43790	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-3	115	DO
30	HOLLAND	HAROLD	R62355	4 MTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000, 11/28, 21/30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

18

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States for any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such information, or to make a report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been shipped or engaged on board the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been shipped or engaged, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of failing to deliver any and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such sum has been paid, and if the same is not paid within the time specified in the order of detention imposed, which it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except (a) on board a medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$3,000 for each alien seaman so employed who such sufficient security.

(b) No vessel shall be granted clearance for leaving the port of arrival until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MALONEY THOMAS	1078641	6 YEARS	SALOON WAITER	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	141	NONE
2	BOX WILLIAM	945434	15	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	DO
3	BUTLER JOHN	856555	21	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
4	AMBUCHI CYRIL	R5953	3	BUGLER	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
5	FIELDEN LAWRENCE	R35531	1	COMMIS WTR	DO DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-2	98	DO
6	BELDEN FREDERICK	-	3 MTHS	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	134	DO
7	WOOD GEORGE	50592	1	BELL BOY	DO DO	NO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5-6	106	DO
8	WARD SYDNEY	1103118	40	NIGHT STWD	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	181	NONE
9	HOLL FRANK	58807	1	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-6	144	DO
10	SIMPSON GEORGE	191386	41	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	DO
11	CAMPBELL HENRY	784210	16	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-5	170	DO
12	HIGGINS CHARLES	551198	40	GLORY HOLE STWD	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	152	NONE
13	ADAMS ARTHUR	1071681	12	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
14	YATES FREDERICK	542524	20	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	64	M	DO	DO	5-3	142	DO
15	AINSCOUGH ALFRED	784422	40	GLORY HOLE	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	NONE
16	GREEN CHARLES	785208	12	CHIEF TOURIST	DO DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	147	DO
17	SHARPE LESLIE	660979	18	X CH. T. T. C. STD	DO DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
18	DICKSON HERBERT	526745	30	TRST PTYMAN	DO DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO
19	GUTHRIE JOHN	R32506	16	TRST DECK STWD	17/5/29 LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
20	KING RALPH	R27217	2	ASST. JANKEEPR	DO DO	NO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	147	DO
21	SHEEHAN JAMES	761860	20	DO - SARGM	DO DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-3	141	DO
22	BLTYHE EDWARD	1096990	6	TOURIST STONE ROOM	DO DO	NO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	154	DO
23	JACOBSON CHRISTIAN	850072	16	DO - BEDROOM	DO DO	NO	DO	36	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-9	186	DO
24	MATCHAM WILLIAM	709510	16	DO - BEDROOM	DO DO	NO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	140	DO
25	HARGREAVES ROBERT	975543	10	DO - DO	DO DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	DO
26	BLACK THOMAS	1097624	5	CABIN WAITER	DO DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
27	TALBOT HAROLD	1093422	6	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6-0	178	DO
28	LOWE JOHN	R50555	8MTHS	THIRD WAITER	DO DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
29	COVENTRY JOSEPH	784266	10YRS	CABIN WAITER	DO DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
30	WHITEHILL GEORGE	918246	12	THIRD WAITER	DO DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	124	DO



Line
Owners
Local Agents
2000, 11:28, 21:30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES E. BROWN	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM H. JONES	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES F. WHITE	22	M	1895	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD G. BLACK	35	M	1882	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK L. GREEN	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
ALBERT K. HARRIS	32	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN D. LEE	29	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM C. MILLER	24	M	1893	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES W. NELSON	31	M	1886	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD J. OLIVER	26	M	1891	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK M. PETERSON	33	M	1884	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
ALBERT N. ROBERTS	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN O. STEVENSON	34	M	1883	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM P. THOMPSON	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES R. WATSON	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD S. YOUNG	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK T. ZIMMERMAN	32	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 481) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens leaving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs, if the report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **21 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STUART	WALTER	1096140	15	PLATE STWD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	164	NONE
2	TRAYNOR	LEE	1131315	4	AST ENG STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	176	DO
3	LEARY	ALFRED	943735	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
4	PAYNE	LEONARD	623065	20	CH BEDRM STWD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	181	NONE
5	TOME	FREDERICK	123188	31	BEDROOM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-8	168	DO
6	WOOD	CHARLES	189236	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
7	MCCARTHY	GEORGE	5151616	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
8	HILL	JAMES E	606719	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
9	HILL	JOSEPH R	901183	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	151	DO
10	JEEVES	LEWIS	606740	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	143	DO
11	BONNER	CHARLES	412276	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	141	DO
12	BRASIER	GEORGE	1100355	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	DO
13	PIPER	WILLIAM	95360	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
14	VONBY	DOUGLAS	759395	17	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
15	STILTON	JOHN	966616	30	CAPT STWD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE
16	BERNARD	FREDERICK	900353	12	CH ENGR STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
17	COOPER	LEONARD	B26915	3	PURERS	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	NONE
18	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	996853	11	DOCTORS	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
19	HUGHES	GEORGE	1131697	4	CH STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-1	130	DO
20	ROBERTS	RODERICK	R30675	7	ASST PUR	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO
21	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	1071883	7	W/OPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	DO
22	CONWAY	GEORGE	R23304	3	BAND STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
23	DINNIS	GEOFFREY	R6799	3	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
24	MUSE	FREDERICK	538344	21	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
25	STEPHEN	JAMES	R61624	1	GYM ATTD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-0	172	NONE
26	COTTER	WILLIAM	447548	20	SAL WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	126	DO
27	KEY	STANLEY	56294	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
28	BAGNALL	MYRIL	R11842	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	151	DO
29	FOOTWENGLER	EDWARD	R43092	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	152	DO
30	STRIDE	WILLIAM	1138654	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	145	DO
		FREDERICK	820470	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	145	DO

Line

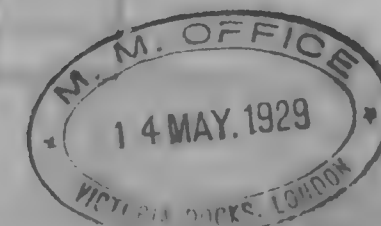
Owners

Local Agents
5000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.				YEAR			
NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE
ROBERTS	27	M	DO	ROBERTS	27	M	DO
SMITH	20	M	DO	SMITH	20	M	DO
HO LAK	10	M	DO	HO LAK	10	M	DO
COCKE LIME	24	M	DO	COCKE LIME	24	M	DO
COCKE LIME	17	M	DO	COCKE LIME	17	M	DO
COCKE LIME	15	M	DO	COCKE LIME	15	M	DO
COCKE LIME	10	M	DO	COCKE LIME	10	M	DO
COCKE LIME	5	M	DO	COCKE LIME	5	M	DO
COCKE LIME	8	M	DO	COCKE LIME	8	M	DO
COCKE LIME	7	M	DO	COCKE LIME	7	M	DO
COCKE LIME	20	M	DO	COCKE LIME	20	M	DO
COCKE LIME	21	M	DO	COCKE LIME	21	M	DO
COCKE LIME	22	M	DO	COCKE LIME	22	M	DO
COCKE LIME	23	M	DO	COCKE LIME	23	M	DO
COCKE LIME	24	M	DO	COCKE LIME	24	M	DO
COCKE LIME	25	M	DO	COCKE LIME	25	M	DO
COCKE LIME	26	M	DO	COCKE LIME	26	M	DO
COCKE LIME	27	M	DO	COCKE LIME	27	M	DO
COCKE LIME	28	M	DO	COCKE LIME	28	M	DO
COCKE LIME	29	M	DO	COCKE LIME	29	M	DO
COCKE LIME	30	M	DO	COCKE LIME	30	M	DO
COCKE LIME	31	M	DO	COCKE LIME	31	M	DO
COCKE LIME	32	M	DO	COCKE LIME	32	M	DO
COCKE LIME	33	M	DO	COCKE LIME	33	M	DO
COCKE LIME	34	M	DO	COCKE LIME	34	M	DO
COCKE LIME	35	M	DO	COCKE LIME	35	M	DO
COCKE LIME	36	M	DO	COCKE LIME	36	M	DO
COCKE LIME	37	M	DO	COCKE LIME	37	M	DO
COCKE LIME	38	M	DO	COCKE LIME	38	M	DO
COCKE LIME	39	M	DO	COCKE LIME	39	M	DO
COCKE LIME	40	M	DO	COCKE LIME	40	M	DO
COCKE LIME	41	M	DO	COCKE LIME	41	M	DO
COCKE LIME	42	M	DO	COCKE LIME	42	M	DO
COCKE LIME	43	M	DO	COCKE LIME	43	M	DO
COCKE LIME	44	M	DO	COCKE LIME	44	M	DO
COCKE LIME	45	M	DO	COCKE LIME	45	M	DO
COCKE LIME	46	M	DO	COCKE LIME	46	M	DO
COCKE LIME	47	M	DO	COCKE LIME	47	M	DO
COCKE LIME	48	M	DO	COCKE LIME	48	M	DO
COCKE LIME	49	M	DO	COCKE LIME	49	M	DO
COCKE LIME	50	M	DO	COCKE LIME	50	M	DO
COCKE LIME	51	M	DO	COCKE LIME	51	M	DO
COCKE LIME	52	M	DO	COCKE LIME	52	M	DO
COCKE LIME	53	M	DO	COCKE LIME	53	M	DO
COCKE LIME	54	M	DO	COCKE LIME	54	M	DO
COCKE LIME	55	M	DO	COCKE LIME	55	M	DO
COCKE LIME	56	M	DO	COCKE LIME	56	M	DO
COCKE LIME	57	M	DO	COCKE LIME	57	M	DO
COCKE LIME	58	M	DO	COCKE LIME	58	M	DO
COCKE LIME	59	M	DO	COCKE LIME	59	M	DO
COCKE LIME	60	M	DO	COCKE LIME	60	M	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.
The list described in the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared by the master of the vessel and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are not reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct data are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 12. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	RICHARD	676232	27	CHIEF STEWARD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	NONE
2	SMITH	SHAMUEL	910410	20	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
3	HOMLAND	HARRY	1040059	10	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	180	DO
4	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	936931	24	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
5	COPELAND	HARRY	936931	17	ASST DO	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	195	DO
6	GIBBS	THOMAS	429773	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	DO
7	HUTTON	PERCY	104564	10	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	153	DO
8	SOFTLEY	HENRY	45842	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	DO
9	SKALA	FRANK	1119788	8	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	CZECH	NATURALISED	5-9	185	DO
10	KINBADE	JAMES	DO	7	SAL DO STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	DO
11	BROWN	HIRAM	703983	20	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
12	BRINE	FREDERICK	900059	21	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-9	193	DO
13	CAWS	ALFRED	16615	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
14	PERRY	WILLIAM	797874	27	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
15	WENSLEY	THOMAS	DO	8	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	143	DO
16	WENSLEY	JOHN	696098	28	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
17	EMBLEY	ARTHUR	1089962	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	170	DO
18	SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH	R32256	2	PLATE STEWARD	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	153	NONE
19	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	640049	15	DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	DO
20	LOCKYER	ARTHUR	625337	30	ASST DECK STWD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	64	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
21	KINSEY	ALBERT	644657	28	SMOKER STWD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
22	LEE	ALBERT	814669	9	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
23	DEELY	EDWARD	R53338	1	LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	136	DO
24	RATTENBURY	ERNEST	1087781	7	LIBRARY DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	176	DO
25	WHITE	FREDERICK	1087002	6	OFFICERS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO
26	GRIST	FRANK	1066939	9	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
27	MCCULLOUGH	HERBERT	R25453	2	ENGRS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO
28	KINASTON	ERIC	11638	2	PLATE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
29	SILK	CHAS	R25506	2	THIRD WAITER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	134	NONE
30	ROACH	WILLIAM	-	1	MTH PLATE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
2000, 11/25, 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	SS	ENGLISH	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	TRIMMER	YEARS	CRANK	HARDY
JOHN	2-10	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
JOHN	2-7	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
JOHN	2-5	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
JOHN	2-3	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
JOHN	2-2	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
JOHN	2-10	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARDWICK	RICHARD	1138976	3 YEARS	TRIMMER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	143	NONE
2	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	1131053	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
3	MURPHY	JOHN	1119374	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
4	DERBYSHIRE	WILLIAM	64269	40 YEARS	TRIMMER	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	166	NONE
5	HAVER	HENRY	1125870	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
6	HOLDEN	JOHN	13092	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-10	146	DO
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line
Owners
Local Agents
6080, 11/25, 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, except for the alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear if the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman. No seaman shall be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared until such seaman has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black)	900570	Korean.	JAMES
Armenian.	1001500	Lithuanian	ROBERT
Bohemian.	1001500	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	1005710	Mexican.	PATRICK
Bulgarian.	1004000	Montenegrin	
Chinese.	004200	Moravian.	BERNARD
Croatian.	004200	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	000000	Polish.	DAVID
Dalmatian.	000000	Portuguese	JOHN
Dutch.	000000	Roumanian.	ALFRED
East Indian.	000000	Russian.	
English.	100000	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	000000	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	CAMPBELL
Flemish.	000000	Scotch.	WILLIAM
French.	000000	Servian.	
German.	000000	Slovak.	PATRICK
Greek.	100000	Slovenian.	JOSEPH
Hebrew.	000000	Spanish.	JAMES
Herzegovinian.	000000	Spanish American.	
Irish.	000000	Syrian.	JOHN
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1929, 1929, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DYKE	WILLIAM		YEARS	PLUMBER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	NONE
2	CARSE	THOMAS	R239	31 YRS	ENG STORES	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-9	162	DO
3	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	866440	27	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
4	MEEHAN	HUGH	1033878	15	MFG GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
5	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	928934	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-6	191	DO
6	MAJOR	ROBERT	1040361	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
7	HORRIGAN	CORNELIUS	926428	15	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
8	MAHER	RICHARD	947486	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
9	MCCORMACK	JAMES	947641	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
10	CRUMMY	GEORGE	1096025	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
11	ALLAN	DAVID	470133	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	168	DO
12	BREEN	JOSEPH	848481	14	GREASER	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	146	NONE
13	MURRELL	WILLIAM	1131888	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
14	FLYNN	ARTHUR	903554	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
15	HORRIGAN	EDWARD	655958	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
16	KEARNS	JAMES	900576	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
17	WILSON	ROBERT	1001596	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
18	BOLTON	PATRICK	1082715	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
19	BREEN	WILLIAM	794404	17	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-11	201	DO
20	RILEY	BERNARD	695430	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-10	201	DO
21	QUINN	DAVID	629868	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
22	RILEY	RICHARD	928254	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	180	DO
23	BAKER	ALFRED	1033485	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
24	BULLEN	ROBERT	725851	17	FIREMAN	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	NONE
25	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	928658	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-6	180	DO
26	HIGHAM	WILLIAM	1001185	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
27	HART	PATRICK	1085119	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
28	BENION	JOSEPH	1124171	3	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
29	PILGRIM	JAMES	965344	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
30	AGNEW	JOHN	1056302	12	TRIMMER	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	181	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
0000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision 1, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of chances of alien members of crews (Form 884) shall not be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is in "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except (a) for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the landing of alien seamen, or (b) for the purpose of alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman described in paragraph (b) to such seaman he may, prima facie evidence of a failure to

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	10800	Korean	9 PATRICK
Armenian		Lithuanian	1001
Bohemian	082211	Magyar	
Bosnian	122327	Mexican	13305
Bulgarian	271800	Montenegrin	1
Chinese	154718	Moravian	231440
Croatian		Pacific Islander	00413
Cuban	2201021	Polish	211115
Dalmatian	101034	Portuguese	1 ALBERT
Dutch		Romanian	00000
East Indian	102202	Russian	00000
English		Ruthenian (Rusniak)	10000
Finnish	101030	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Flemish		Scotch	
French		Servian	
German		Slovak	
Greek		Slovenian	
Hebrew		Spanish	
Herzegovinian		Spanish American	
Irish		Syrian	
Italian (north)		Turkish	
Italian (south)		Welsh	
Japanese		West Indian (except Cuban)	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORLESS	JOHN	988469	YEARS 24	A B	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	157	NONE
2	GUBBON	JAMES	1076380	7 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	168	DO
3	GOSSELIN	MAURICE	R124	8	DO	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NOTE
4	FURNESS	EDWARD	R9683	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	157	DO
5	MAIN	PHILIP	766964	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	164	DO
6	SPRINGER	WILLIAM	57961	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
7	DEVINE	JAMES	-	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	DO
8	ROBERTS	THOMAS	61637	3 MTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
9	THOMAS	GRIFFITH	65186	3 WKS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	DO
10	TEVERSHAM	ARCHIBALD	1135403	26 YRS	DISPENSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	159	DO
11	HOWES	ALBERT	53335	9 MTH	HOSPITAL ATTD	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
12	CLIFFE	ERNEST	R5992	3 YRS	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	134	DO
13	FISHER	ISAAC	R46386	12 MTH	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	158	DO
14	BIGLEY	ALFRED	1138531	32 YRS	BAGGAGE MSTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO
15	YOUNG	WILLIAM	1078957	4	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-10	190	DO
16	MCGREAL	PATRICK	1088663	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-11	130	DO
17	MORRISON	WILLIAM	1133239	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	156	DO
18	STEWART	ERNEST	553057	6	ASSIST. INSPECTOR	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	170	NOTE
19	HEILBRON	ISAAC	608275	40	INTREPRETER	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	184	DO
20	WIKLEY	CHARLES	817481	6	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	190	DO
21	JONES	OLYNE	1261632	3	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	144	DO
22	BEAMES	ALBERT	R61634	2	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
23	ASHTON	EDWARD	R65265	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	154	DO
24	ASHTON	FRANK	-	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
25	STANGROOM	FELIX	R61636	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	DO
26	DELURY	TIMOTHY	1122955	30 yrs	A.B.	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	190	NOTE
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time

Owners

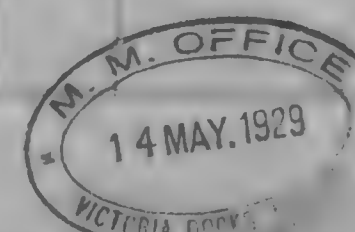
Local Agents

Form 11/29, 21/300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOVE	HECTOR	552111	20 YEARS	CARPENTER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170	NONE
2	HUGHES	JOHN	R13151	3	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	180	DO
3	DALY	ARTHUR	1091912	15	BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
4	THOMSON	BASLE	1066266	16	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	200	DO
5	KIRBY	PATRICK	539538	36	LAMPS & A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-11	176	DO
6	BROWNING	JOHN	NONE	18	Q M & A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
7	FOX	JOHN	908402	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-10	164	DO
8	CALLAGHAN	HENRY	1139045	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	164	DO
9	WELLS	PERCY	1020170	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	DO
10	WOOLISCROFT	FRANK	1043432	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
11	LAZARUS	DOUGLAS	1064313	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	190	DO
12	DONNEHY	EDWARD	795481	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
13	HUGHES	THOMAS	819502	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	DO
14	LAWRANCE	WILLIAM	699952	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	180	DO
15	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	901017	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
16	STAPLES	FRANK	1134867	4 YEARS	A.B.	17.5.29	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NOTE
17	JONES	WILLIAM	R114921	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
18	MURRAY	WILLIAM	1135359	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	136	DO
19	LAY	HEDLEY	603669	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	6-0	200	DO
20	KALMAN	CHARLES	1108984	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	171	DO
21	WINWARD	FREDERICK	994382	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
22	MILNE	WALTER	R49262	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	DO
23	EDGE	JOHN	579158	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-3	156	DO
24	GONNOR	JOHN	695543	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
25	NETTLETON	WILLIAM	901016	35 YEARS	A.B.	17.5.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	146	NOTE
26	MCDONALD	ADAM	1000992	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
27	GOCKSHOTT	ALBERT	908683	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
28	TAMBLING	ARTHUR	1114973	18 YEARS	A.B.	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	138	NOTE
29	BROOKS	JOHN	106696	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	DO
30	MARTIN	FREDERICK	R19563	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000, 11/23, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME OF VESSEL: _____ PORT OF ORIGIN: _____ DATE OF ARRIVAL: _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 MAY 1929**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STRAUCH	ALEXANDER	1035583	10	2ND ELECT	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	NONE
2	EVANS	FRANK	NO BOOK	12	3RD DO	17/5/29 DO	London DO	NO	DO	22	M	English DO	British DO	5-8	156	DO
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000A 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 / AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

18

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and forwarded by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, or to be treated, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to land in the United States, as a free alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was required by the master of such vessel to appear, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or support after payment by the immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor, of the vessel on which he arrived, of a failure to obtain such seaman he is to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance until such payment has been paid or its payment guaranteed by the vessel on which he arrived. The vessel shall be subject to section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 if repented, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Nagyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LANCASTRIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

21 MAY 1929

1929 from the port of **LONDON**

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOWNLEY	JOHN		YEARS 35	MASTER	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	174	NONE
2	OULSNAM	HARRY	040610	25	SEN OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
3	TURNBULL	RICHARD	041401	25	SEN 1ST OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
4	DENBY	ALBERT	659724	YEARS 20	JNR 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	DO
5	OVERTON	GUY	646689	20	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-9	175	DO
6	WILLIAMS	PERCY	708653	18	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	164	DO
7	CAUNCE	JOHN	898264	15	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	153	DO
8	BOORNE	MAURICE	772781	12	1ST W/O	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
9	WOOD	CHARLES	1071636	10	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	180	DO
10	MCKELVIE	HECTOR	R22977	2	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	183	DO
11	ROBERTS	CHARLES	NO BOOK	4	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
12	CULLEN	MARY	NO BOOK	3 MTH	NURSE	17-5-29	LONDON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	130	DO
13	HURLEY	ARTHUR	698784	10	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-10	191	DO
14	MARTIN	ALFRED	1076228	9	SEN AST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
15	TOWILL	SYDNEY	1066169	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
16	FRANCIS-ROBERTS	CYRIL	1126604	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-7	194	DO
17	FEE-SMITH	GILBERT	R37542	2	JUN ASST PSR	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-5	176	DO
18	MURRAY	GEORGE	951378	25	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
19	DUNBAR	JAMES	477776	20	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	ADAMS	PETER	792172	30	INT 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
21	WYLOE	STANLEY	47137	YEARS 20	JUN 2ND DO	17/5/29	LONDON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	DO
22	PHIPPS	SAMUEL	902492	15	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
23	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	750510	16	INT 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
24	DUNN	ALBERT	408865	10	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
25	DAVIES	EDWIN	1018752	8	SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
26	CROMIE	GEORGE	1069299	10	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
27	JONES	JOHN	1136918	4	JUN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	172	DO
28	CATTO	ROBERT	35251	2	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
29	STOCKHAM	STANLEY	R29465	5	JUN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO
30	TYRRELL	JAMES	994584	12	1ST ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO							

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000, 11/28, 21/300.

6000, 11/28, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK

9. MAY 1920

1922 from the port of LONDON

40

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

[OVER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

54880. 11/23. 21/300.

5000 11/28 21/300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 62

1951

JUN 10 1960
RECORD DIVISION

133 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

Pr. **IN CREW**
McCLUND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Boat S. S. Laurencia
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 378 Number of seamen deserted N/A

Number of seamen discharged N/A Seamen left in hospital (or died) N/A

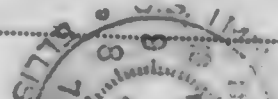
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 378

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 30 1929
THE CONRAD STEAMSHIP CO. LIMITED ; is now lying at *New York* , consigned to
 expected to sail MAY 30 1929 , 19 , for *Albion* ,
 via United States port of
 this voyage was **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

39

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NI	

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	MURRAY	GEORGE	951378	25	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-7	194	DO
19	DUNBAR	JAMES	477776	20	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-5	176	DO
20	ADAMS	PETER	792172	30	INT 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
21	WYLOE	STANLEY	47137	20	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
22	PHIPPS	SAMUEL	902492	15	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
23	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	750510	16	INT 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
24	DUNN	ALBERT	408865	10	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
25	DAVIES	EDWIN	1018752	8	SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
26	CROMIE	GEORGE	1069299	10	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
27	JONES	JOHN	1136918	4	JUN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
28	CATTO	ROBERT	35251	2	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	172	DO
29	STOCKHAM	STANLEY	R29465	5	JUN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
30	TYRRELL	JAMES	994584	12	1ST ELECTRICIAN DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

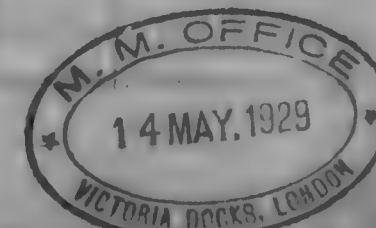
64810. 11/29. 21/309.

5444. 11/28. 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH

(Nationality)

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

from port of London

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 380 Number of seamen deserted 2
transferred. 1 Scamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Total crew this date 378
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 27th, 1929, 19, consigned to

The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is

expected to sail MAY 29th, 1929, for Helsingfors via Plymouth.

via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

38

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Wm Payne, Tour. Waiter</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London, 17th May, 1929</u>
<u>T. Byrne, St. Lants</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>P. Newman, Pile Sl</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	MURRAY	GEORGE	951378	25	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
19	DUNBAR	JAMES	477776	20	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-7	194	DO
20	ADAMS	PETER	792172	20	INT 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-5	176	DO
21	WYLOE	STANLEY	47137	20	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
22	PHIPPS	SAMUEL	902492	15	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
23	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	750510	16	INT 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
24	DUNN	ALBERT	408865	10	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
25	DAVIES	EDWIN	1018752	8	SEN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
26	CROMIE	GEORGE	1069299	10	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
27	JONES	JOHN	1136918	4	JUN 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
28	CATTO	TOBERT	35251	2	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
29	STOCKHAM	STANLEY	R29465	5	JUN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	172	DO
30	TYRRELL	JAMES	994584	12	1ST ELECTRICIAN DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DOCK 11/23, 21/300.

DOCK 11/23, 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LANCASTRIA CUNARD LINE

arrived MAY 27, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from

No. 37

May JHC

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
			GROUP.	No.			DEV.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.							Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RELATIVE.	DINER.	BUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3f	1	SCHIFFER Theodora	2	cl	H 1 3	Swis. Doubt. und. 3/2	2:15	Lapoint																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

2H

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

(Printed in English 16-210)

TOURIST THIRD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H2

36

S. S. LANCASTRIA

sailing from LA HABRA

May 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES-INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HYDE	MARGHERITA	44	F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 28/8/1875	P.P. 529873	2099 BUENA VISTA WAY CALIF.
2	HYDE	MARGUERITE	26	F		HAMPSHIRE, PA. 24/8/1902	P.P. 529873	---
3	HYDE	HELEN	23	F		BERKELEY CAL. 24/12/1905	P.P. 529874	---
4	HYDE	KATHERINE	19	F		BERKELEY CAL. 15/3/1910	P.P. 529875	---
5	MORROW	ANNE SHARICE	51	F		BLOCKINGTON MASS. 29/10/1877	P.P. 612164	612 FALLING BUILDING 10RELAND CR
6	MAIZE	LILLIAN	52	F		ROCHESTER N.Y. 31/8/1875	P.P. 591270	1009 SENATE STREET PORTLAND ORE.
7	HOAG	ALLISON EARY	24	F		INGEN AR. 27/5/1905		375 W. PROSPECT AV. NEWARK N.J.
8	HOAR	ALLISON JEAN	2	F		NEWARK N.J. 24/12/1926		---
9	STAGER	CORA	44	F		NUTLEY N.J. 24/6 1884	P.P. 557794	532 Homer Street FAIR HAVEN CALIF.
10	Lines 10 to 30 inclusive are Blank.							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD

Number

3

35

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18TH MAY

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WHITE	IVY L.	32		F	M	P.P. 633110 BY MARRIAGE 21.7.1917	226 KIMBERLY PLACE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	WHITE	IVY J.	8		F	S		DO.
3	WHITE	KEITH D.	1		M	S		DO.
4	MORIARTY	JOSEPH	72		M	M	P.P. 633110 6TH JUDICIAL DIST. LIVINGSTON MONT. 1889	503 GALLATIN ST. LIVINGSTON MONT.
5	HARTE - BRET	ETHEL	54		F	S	P.P. 456097 1.3.1875	C/o MRS. CHESTER GREEN. 88 WASHINGTON AVE. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
6	LORD	BALFOUR T.	22		M	S		147, CHESTNUT ST., ASHEVILLE, N. CAROLINA
7	WORDEN	ANNE C	20		F	D		NORTHFIELD RD., WEST ORANGE, N.J.
8	COREY	PAUL	26		M	M		Coldsprings, N.Y.
9	COREY	RUTH	28		F	M		DO
10	CROUCH	LOURA P	59		F	M		2003 W Ruisache, Wood Lawn Terr San Antonio Texas
11	Lines 11 to 30 inclusive are Blank.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the LANCASTER, from SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 27

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 MAY 1929

19

- 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									
1	Mother Mrs. Reinhardt, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	REINHARDT	YES		NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GRY
2	Madame Reinhardt 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	REINHARDT	YES		NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GRY
3	WILD ROSE, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	REINHARDT	YES		NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GRY
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HELFICK ✓	JEAN	30		M		VALET	Y	✓ 0679	FRANCE	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	ALBANY	3470	PARIS	11 / 4 / 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
2		BURGY ✓	EMMA	48		F		PAID	Y	✓	FRANCE	Y	FRANCE	FRANCE	ALBANY	2575	PARIS	15 / 6 / 1929	FRANCE	PARIS
3		KONDRACHIN ✓	B. R. HA	55		F	W	H's wife	Y	✓ 462	GERMAN RUSS. Y	Y	SWISS	GERMAN RUSS. Y	ALBANY	345	ZURICH	10 / 5 / 1929	SWISS	ZURICH
4		Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the LANCASTER I A, SAILING HERE WITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 28
at NY
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

1929

at

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD H1 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Eleni P. Koco, Vuno, Himara, Albania	Mass Worcester	Self	1916 Worcester, Mass.	Ben, Ch. Constantino, 5, Irving Place, Worcester, Mass.	Permanently	no	no	no	good	no	5 50K.	Gray	Ben none
2	Father, Franz Meinel, Zwickau, Saxony, Germany.	N.Y. Scotia	Self	1916	Friend, Carl Frank, 131, Riverside Ave, Scotia.	Permanently	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr. Bld Blue	none
3	Brother-in-law, Arno Meinel, Zwickau, Saxony, Germany.	N.Y. Scotia	Husband	yes no	Friend, Carl Frank, 131, Riverside Ave, Scotia.	Permanently	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr. Gray	gray none
4	Grandfather	N.Y. Scotia	Father	No no	Friend, Carl Frank, 131, Riverside Ave, Scotia.	Permanently	yes	no	no	good	no	3 10	Fr. Bld Gray	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

HI THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "INDEPENDENT"

Passengers sailing from

224 Y. Z. Z.

1951, 1952, 1953

10 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date		*Last permanent residence			
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town										
1	KOCU ✓	Istno	33 ✓	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania									
2	WAGO ✓	Wago	36 ✓	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany									
3	WAGNER ✓	Waga	50 ✓	F	Wife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland									
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Alfred	5 10 ✓	M	Child	Child	no	Child	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany									
<p>Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Rare Blank.</p> <p>1. 7 Hy Maxine Ross 5/17/19 11:15 AM</p> <p>5/27/19</p>																													

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens		Aliens	
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. G. LEES**, Surgeon of the **LA CASTRIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **ELEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this

27 day of May, 1929

SURGEON

at

F.V. 100 TO 1011

F.V. 100 TO 1011

F.V. 100 TO 1011

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917, at [Signature] Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

... sales mu

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27th MAY 1929

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THING

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. LANCASTER IA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th MAY 1929, IC

[illegible]

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens 877-746-7467 (TOLL FREE)

Aliens / PG-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. G. LEES**, Surgeon of the **LANCASTRIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **ELEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **May**, **1929**

at **104**

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Lassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. C. TOMLEY**, MASTER, of the **LANCASTRIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON AND HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ~~three~~ of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **May**, 19 **22**

at

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

24 MAY 1929

IQ

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

TOURIST THIRD

S.S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18 th May

719 29.

Total Passengers		U.S. citizens	Aliens
...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. IRIS, Surgeon of the LANCASTER IA, SAILING HEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May, 1928

at

114

[Signature]

G. G. IRIS
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

Kisib

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWLEY MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from SO HAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921
at My
J. C. TOWLEY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

5 on this tree

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

2 JUL 1979

19

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. IERS, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29
at NY
James O'Sullivan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancasteria
Tourist
Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the LANCASTER IA, from SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1929
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

19

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

4

TOURIST THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th MAY, 1928

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th MAY, 1928																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HUDSON	LENA	59	11	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harlington	8852	London	3/5/29	England	London
2		NEWMAN	JESSIE ELIZABETH	54	11	F	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Dutch	S. Africa	Collesberg	80	Capetown	8.3.29	S. Africa	Collesberg
3	TRANSIT	LUCKHOFF	AUGUST DANIEL	49	11	M	M	Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Dutch	S. Africa	Collesberg	86	Capetown	20.3.29	S. Africa	Hopefield
4	TRANSIT	ALHEIT	CHRISTOPH WILHELM	59	11	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8803	London	3.5.29	England	Gerrards Cross.
5	TRANSIT	CASTANG	WILLIAM HARRY	59	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	New Cross	8803	London	3.5.29	England	Gerrards Cross.
6	TRANSIT	CASTANG	EDITH	42	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	IRISH	N. IRELAND	SELPAST	Brit. P.D.	85070	CANADA	TORONTO	
7		DANCE	NELLIE	ELIMINATIONS																
8		Line 7 DANCE NELLIE Transferred Sheet 7 Line 1																		
9		Line 1 HUDSON LENA Transferred Sheet 6 Line 1																		
10		Lines 8 to 30 inclusive are Blank																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29
at NY

B. G. Hew
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Journal
Lancaster
Visitors*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY - MASTER, of the LANCASTRIA, from SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at San Francisco
John O. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAY 1929

19 29

22 **THIRD**

List **2**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?					
		State	City or town						Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?											Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
1	HUSBAND, RICHARD HOPE, 10 INTOSH TRCE, TREHARRIS	MASS.	TREHARRIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	Sister MRS. W. BARNETT, LOCKPORT, N.Y.	NO	10	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	SLW.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	COUSIN, J.M. SCOTT, ORCHARD CTGE, KINGS END, RUSILIP, M'SEX.	NEW ZEALAND	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	WESTING HOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., EAST PITTSBURG, PENN.	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the LANCASTRIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 27
at NY

C. G. Lees
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWLEY MASTER, of the LANGASTER IA, from SOUTHAMPTON & HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

I

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1928

-19

20

THIRD

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organised government because of his or their official character.

THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18TH MAY

19²⁹

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the LANCASTER IA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH MAY, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 MAY 1929 1929. 18
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALLOP	OLIVER H.	68	M	M	PP.No. 591. Issued London May 6th, 1929.	SHERIDAN. WYO. 1904.	BIG HORN, SHERIDAN. WYO.
2	WALLOP	MARGUERITE	50	F	M	On Husband's passport above.		DO.
3	WILSON	H. WARREN	31	M	M	NEWPORT. R.I. 25TH MAR. 1898.		15, BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WILSON	ELIZABETH B.	27	F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 26TH AUG. 1901.		DO.
5	WINSTON	ADELINE	19	F	S	ATLANTA. GA. 11TH DEC. 1909.		GOVERNORS ISLAND, NEW YORK.
6	YOUNG	JAMES S.	25	M	S	DENVER. COL. 8TH JAN. 1904.		35, E. 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	JUNGE	ELIZABETH	72	F	M	PP.No. 152267. Issued 21st Jan, 1926.		HUSBAND. HENRY JUNGE, 109, W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	YOUNG	REGINALD	43	M	S	TENAFLY. N.J. May 14th, 1886.		FATHER DO. 4314 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Oliver	Paul	41	M		Phila. Pa. 24th Sept. 1887		R.B. Holloway, 5801, Woodland Avenue, Kansas Ct
10	Mitchell	Robert C.	35	M	M	Macon, Mo. U.S.A. March 9th, 1895.		-as above-
11	Mitchell	Katherine	34	F	M	Chicago, U.S.A. May 7th, 1894.		18 East 58th St. N.Y.C.
12	Morehouse	Jord	31	M	S	Pa. Savonrah. Nov. 24th, 1897.		Home: 200 / 59 St. New York City, N.Y. 1837 Monument Ave, Richmond, Va.
13	Lief	Nathaniel	34	M	S	N.Y. CITY		
14	Adams	Thomas T.	70	M	M	Campbell, U.S.A. July 15th 1859		
15	Adams	Annie F.	60	F	M	Denville, Va May 16th, 1869.		
16	Oliver	Paul		M		Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
17	COVINGTON.	Thomas.	36	M	M	Reidsville, Pa. April 7th, 1893.		149 Robertson Ave, Denville, Va.
18	HOEY.	Frank.	43	M	M	PP.No. 684969. Issued Mar 15th, 1929.	1915 May 25. 2nd NY	3530 Riversdale Ave, New York C.
19	HOEY.	Kathryn.	38	F	M	New York City. Sept 5th, 1892.		address as above.
20	CLAPP.	Robert.	73	M	M	Montague, Mass. Oct 21st, 1855.	11	50 State Street, Boston.
21	CLAPP.	Roger.	34	M	M	Lexington, Mass. March 24th, 1895.		Lexington, Mass.
22	CLAPP.	Winifred.	32	F	M	Quincey, Ill. Sept 23rd, 1897.		address as above.
23	BURKE.	Leon.	38	M	M	Lexington, Mass. Nov 21st, 1890.		4 Muzzey Street, Lexington, Mass.
24	ELIMINATIONS.							
25	Line 16 Paul Oliver see line 9 above.							
26	Lines 24 to 30 Blank.							
27	Purser							
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number

27 MAY 1929

NEW YORK, 19 29. 17

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	AMMON	ARMA L.	43	-	F S	CLEVELAND. O.	18TH JUNE. 1885.	157, MARINER ST, BUFFALO. N.Y.
2	BLOOD	KATE E.B.	61	✓	F W	P.P.No. 688962. Issued Mar 22nd, 1922.	BY MARRIAGE. 1891.	17, E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK.
3	BOOS	MIMI E.	23	✓	F S	PP 625897 issued 17th August 1928.	By Parents	196, BEACON ST, BOSTON. MASS.
4	BRUMAN BRENNAN	DANIEL C.	45	-	M M	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	3RD JUNE. 1884.	112, CONGER AVE, AKRON. OHIO.
5	BRUMAN BRENNAN	JOSEPHINE A.	31	-	F M	AKRON. OHIO.	7TH MCH. 1898.	DO.
6	CASE	ASHER B.	26	-	M M	HAYESVILLE. OHIO.	14TH AUG. 1902.	PARENT. W.C. CASE, 1123, N. UNION AVE, ALLIANCE. OHIO.
7	CASE	Ruth	28	-	F M	BELOIT. KANS.	20TH MACH. 1900.	DO.
8	CASE	DAVID A.	2	-	M S	On Father's passport	As above.	DO.
9	CHAPMAN	THEODORE L.	51	-	M M	ORANGE. CONN.	9TH JAN. 1878.	2020, E. 3RD ST, DULUTH. MINN.
10	CHAPMAN	KATHERINE	40	✓	F M	DETROIT. MICH.	24TH FEB. 1889.	DO.
11	COMFORT	MANDRED W.	32	✓	M S	Hielsboro, Texas.	10th June 1895.	314, 14TH AVE, S.W. ROCHESTER. MINN.
12	COMFORT	HELEN L.	25	✓	F S	-do-	16th July 1903	DO.
13	CUSHMAN	NORMAN	37	✓	M M	MONSON. MASS.	15TH FEB. 1892.	34, EAST 50, NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	DAIRSON DAVISON.	BETTY	20	-	F S	ATLANTA. GA.	9TH OCT. 1908.	DAVESON PAXON CO., ATLANTA. GA.
15	GERRARD	VIRGO M.	46	✓	M M	FIVE MILE. OHIO.	3RD AUG. 1883.	Box 576, CORAL GABLES. FLA.
16	GUS	FREDERICK	52	✓	M M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	28TH DEC. 1876.	917, 83RD ST, BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	GUS	MARGARET	50	✓	F M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	3RD FEB. 1879.	DO.
18	HUETTE	GUSTAVE	68	-	M M	SHEBOYGAN. WIS.	29TH MAY. 1861.	1124, 6TH ST, SHEBOYGAN. WIS.
19	HUETTE	BERTHA	66	-	F M	SHEBOYGAN. WIS.	23RD DEC. 1863.	DO.
20	LOIZEAUX	PAUL D.	57	-	M M	Mr. Park Ridge, ILL.	30th Dec. 1871.	DAUGHTER. MRS R. HUNT, 1215, PUTNAM AVE, PLAINFIELD. N.J.
21	LOIZEAUX	GRACE T.	54	✓	F M	Albany. N.Y.	1st March 1873.	DO.
22	MERRIAM	WINTHROP	26	-	M S	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	5TH SEPT. 1902.	ROSE-HILL AVE, TARRYTOWN. N.Y.
23	OWEN	HONORE M.	28	-	M M	DECATUR. ILL.	29TH JULY, 1901.	142, N. TAYLOR AVE, DECATUR. ILL.
24	OWEN	VIRGINIA H.	26	-	F M	DECATUR. ILL.	8TH MAR. 1903.	DO.
25	ROCKWELL	FRANCIS M.	46	-	M M	CANTON. PA.	24TH APL. 1883.	9, PENN MAWR CT, READING, PA.
26	SCHAEFFER	Samuel	40	-	M M	PP 7852 issued	3rd Apl. 1929.	664 West 162 Street, NEW YORK CITY.
27	SCHAEFFER	Anne	36	-	F M	NEW YORK CITY.	1st Sept. 1894.	DO.
28	SELLINGER	THOMAS J.	66	-	M M	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	6TH MAR. 1863.	SHEYBOYGAN, WIS.
29	SELLINGER	JEANNETTE F.	64	-	F M	BUFFALO. N.Y.	30TH SEPT. 1865.	DO.
30	SPRINGER	NORMAN	25	-	M S	WTONAS-MINN.	29TH MAY. 1903.	126, NEWBERRY ST, BOSTON. MASS.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 22 Merriam Wintthrop See Sheet H2 Line 20.
Line 30 Springer Norman See Sheet H2 Line 21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 15-007

8.8.

"LANGLISSE" sailing from

LAURE

LAURE

May 1881

1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1901

1901

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MERRILL	Leona, C.	42	F	Portland Me. Sept 14, 1887.	(Palmouth Foreside) PORTLAND, (Maine)
2	MORSE	Arthur, Webster	31	M	5th March 1890, BOSTON, (Mass.)	125 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY?
3	RIGHTMYER	R. R.		M		
4	RIGHTMYER			F		
5	TRIMMER	Annie, Rebecca	20	F	18th July 1889, NEWTON, (Mass.)	3700 Chestnut Rd. BALTIMORE, (Maryland).
6	FLICKER	Aloysious.	49	M	30th January 1880, ST. LOUIS, (Iowa)	CHICAGO, (Iowa)
7	FLICKER	Annie, V.	45	F	14th December 1884, BOSTON, (Mass.)	CHICAGO, (Iowa)
8	ARNOLD	William, Victor	12	M	2nd October 1889, CHICAGO, (Ill.) 11 Dec 1887.	704 E. St. JACKSONVILLE, Fla.
9	KENNEDY	Jesse	71	M	11th October 1828, PROVIDENCE, (R. I.)	187 Westminster St., PROVIDENCE
10	EDGAR	Webster.	64	M	New York City. April 8th, 1864.	Cazenovia, N.Y.
11	EDGAR	Elizabeth.	44	F	On Husbands passport above.	address as above.
12	STUBBS	William	34	M	30th October 1866, NEW YORK, (N.Y.)	20 1/2 St. Rd., NEW YORK, (N.Y.)
13	XXXXXXXX MENNIG.	Anne	58	F	Newton Iowa. December 11th, 1871.	Des Moines, Iowa.
14	SMITH	Jane.	21	F	Lansing, Mich. November 24th 1907.	The "Whittier", Detroit.
15	SHIELDS	Viola.	41	F	Chicago, Ill. February 27th, 1888.	51 Wall Street, New York City.
16	SHIELDS	Elizabeth.	29	F	Highland Pk, Ill. July 6th, 1900.	address as above.
17	SHIELDS	Theresa.	41	F	Lexington, Mass. Jan 2nd, 1888.	118 Bedford St, Lexington Mass
18	BUCKLEY	Katherine.	42	F	Boston, Mass. Oct 17th, 1887.	31 Clarke St, Lexington, Mass.
19	SHAW	Mary.	62	F	Winona, Ill. Aug 20th, 1864.	5853 Winthrop St, Chicago.
20	MERRILL	Winthrop.	26	M	St-Vernon, N.Y. Sept 5th, 1902.	Rosehill Ave, Terrytown, N.Y.
21	SHIMMER	Norman.	25	M	Winona Minn. May 29th, 1903.	125 Newberry St, Boston, Mass.
22	SHIMMER			F		
23	SHIMMER					
24	ELIMINATIONS.					
25	Lines 3 and 4. Richtmyer family. DID NOT EMBARK.					
26	Lines 22 and 23 SHIMMER family. see sheet H1, lines 1 and 2.					
27	Purser.					
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

(Printed in England) 16-207

8. 8. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from **HAVER**

May 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 MAY 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BELASH	Constantine	31	M	✓	PP 681038 issued 8th March 1929	U.S. District Court, BOSTON, 21/1/29	5 Chestnut St. BOSTON. (Mass.)
2	BELASH	Janet	26	F	✓	13th July 1902. LANCASTER. (Mass.)		5 Chestnut St. BOSTON. (Mass.)
3	BONDY	Louis	38	M	✓	PP 3711 issued 3rd Apl. 1929.	BALTIMORE. (Md.). 11th/2/29	3702 Chesholm Rd. BALTIMORE. Md
4	BOGDANOVICH	Rene	40	M	✓	15th August 1888. CHATELAIN. (S. V.)		41 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	CARTER	Jean. K.	14	F	✓	5th October. 1914. WINCHESTER. (Mass.)		25 East End Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
6	CARTER	William. P.	12	M	✓	16th June 1916. DOBBS FERRY. (N.Y.)		25 East End Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
7	CARTER	George. H.	12	M	✓	16th June 1916. DOBBS FERRY. (N.Y.)		25 East End Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
8	CUMINGS	Doris	16	F	✓	Oneida, N.Y. 11th Jan 1929.		123 Jenkins St. Oneida. PORTLAND. (Maine) N.Y.
9	CURRAN	J. Frank	68	M	✓	20th October 1860. NEWARK. (N.J.)		73 Highland Ave. YONKERS. (N.Y.)
10	CURRAN	Elsie. D.	45	F	✓	19th May, 1884. TOBYHANNA. PA.		73 Highland Ave. YONKERS. (N.Y.)
11	DUFY	Charles	46	M	✓	PP 708708 issued 19th Dec. 1926.	SOUTH DISTRICT CRT. N.Y. June 6th 1917	MANHATTAN. N.Y. Airmpt Road
12	DUFY	Marion	33	F	✓	11th Feb. 1896 New York City.		MANHATTAN. (N.J.) do
13	DUFY	Marion	9	F	✓	12th June. 1919. -do-		MANHATTAN. (N.J.) do
14	GORDON	Caroline	39	F	✓	4th May 1889. NEW YORK CITY. (N.Y.)		Equitable Trust Co 45th St. N.Y.C
15	GRADY	Walter. A.	41	M	✓	13th July 1888. BOSTON. (Mass.)		94 Baywater St. EAST BOSTON.
16	GRANDEMAN	Christian	59	M	✓	11th June 1869. BROOKLYN. (N.Y.)		2...C° 40th North St. NEW YORK C.
17	GRANDEMAN	Alsie	49	F	✓	8th November 1879. BROOKLYN. (N.Y.)		HTC° 40th North St. NEW YORK C.
18	GRANDEMAN	Marian. W.	25	F	✓	29th June 1902. BROOKLYN. (N.Y.)		HTC° 40th North St. NEW YORK C.
19	GRANDEMAN	Mary. A.	21	F	✓	1st December 1907. BROOKLYN. (N.Y.)		HTC° 40th North St. NEW YORK C.
20	GREEN	Thomas. E.	43	M	✓	9th February 1886. WORCESTER. (Mass.)		1 John Wing Rd. WORCESTER. (Mass.)
21	GREEN	Paul. C.	40	M	✓	22nd April 1889. CHILMARK. (Mass.)		1 John Wing Rd. WORCESTER. (Mass.)
22	GREEN	Maud	13	F	✓	23 September 1915. WORCESTER. (Mass.)		1 John Wing Rd. WORCESTER. (Mass.)
23	GREEN	Priscilla	8	F	✓	2nd June 1920. WORCESTER. (Mass.)		1 John Wing Rd. WORCESTER. (Mass.)
24	GREEN	James. A.	2	M	✓	17th April 1927. Paris, France. (On Fathers Passport 7868)		1 John Wing Rd. WORCESTER. (Mass.)
25	HAYNES	Winthrop	41	M	✓	6th September 1887. BOSTON. (Mass.)		47 Avalon Rd. BILTON. (Mass.)
26	JOHNSON	William	57	M	✓	25th March 1862. Chenango City.		Smithville Plais. (NEW YORK.)
27	JOHNSON	Ed. Stanley	40	F	✓	21st March 1881. Fredericksburg. Pa.		Smithville Plais. (N.Y.)
28	MERRILL	Barbara	16	F	✓	29th March, 1912. Portland, Me.		Falmouth Foreside.
29	MERRILL	Elizabeth	19	F	✓	27th March, 1911. -do-		PORTLAND. (Maine)
30	MERRILL	Clarence. F. R.	13	M	✓	18th Apl. 1915. -do-		PORTLAND. (Maine) -do-

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 4 Boyd Rose Elizabeth did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.C. TOWNLEY**, **MASTER**, of the "**LANEASTRIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **May**, 19 **21**
at **119**
James C. Townley
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929 19

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates, or has advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Friend, Mme Charles Villa Letitia Florence	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes BORN	Home 453 West 24th St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	do	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Mother	No	No	do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Mother, Madame Schiffer Payerne, Swiss	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Above	Yes	No	Employers address :- do	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "I. HENRIOT" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 18th 1900, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 27 SURGEON.
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1929

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

27 MAY 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *H-2*

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"LANCASTRIA"* Passengers sailing from *HAVER*, May 18th 1949, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	FRONDELLOUT	Helene	22		F		Nurse	yes	French	yes	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	04 SWITZERLAND	36 Rolle	2608	TV	PARIS	May 1st 1949	FRANCE	PARIS
2																					
3		CUGNO.	Madeline.	39		F	W	H. wife.	yes	English.	yes	FRANCE	French.	03 France.	11 Paris.	2603	TV	Paris.	30 Apr/29.	FRANCE	PARIS.
4		ELIMINATIONS.																			
5		Line 1 SCHIFFER. See sheet H1, line 3.																			
6		Line 4 to 30 Blank																			
7		<i>Purser.</i>																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 27 C. G. Lees SURGEON.

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H 3
List

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAY 1928 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. - " LINC. STRL. "

Passengers sailing from

HAYRIF

May 18th

1955

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEES, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1929,
at 114 SURGEON.

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Officer)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at London

J. C. Townley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MAY 1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	28 Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	29 Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	30 Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	
1	Husband: Mr. MONTEH. 1026 Fairfield Rd. Rd. VICTORIA.	CANADA	Victoria	no	self	yes	yes	Various times	In transit to :- 1026 Fairfield Rd. VICTORIA, B.C. (Canada)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brwn	grey	NONE
2	Father: Mr. MONTEH. 1026 Fairfield Rd. VICTORIA, B.C.	CANADA	Victoria	no	self	yes	yes	-do- -do-	1026 Fairfield Rd. VICTORIA, B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brwn	grey	NONE
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LANCE J. RIA"

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

May 18th 1929, 19

		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	TRANSIT	MONTEN	Jane	16	5	F	N	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	British	24	13	In transit to Canada. No Visa.			80	Victoria
2	TRANSIT	MONTEN	John	16	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	British	24	13	In transit to Canada. No Visa.			80	Victoria
3		ELIMINATIONS.																		
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																		
5		Parser.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	• • • • •
------------------	-----------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEE, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1929 SURGEON.
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOMLINSON, MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929
at NY
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

6

Arriving at Port of. — NEW YORK.

27 MAY 1929

1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18TH MAY.

1929.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. LEES, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THE TWENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1927 at London
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastria
 En transit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWLER, MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29

at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 MAY, 1929.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	27 Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	28 Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	29 Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	30 Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of—		35 Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States	Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States		Whether alien is or has been employed in the United States
1	BROTHER, LEONARD HALLETT, 79, IBSDEN BLDGS, LITTLE WINDMILL ST. LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.1.	NJ.	NORTH LONG BRANCH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MARION BEATTIE, MURRAY COTTAGE, N. LONG BRANCH, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Father, David Laidlaw Stelmorlie, Ayrshire.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/ 1925	NY.	WIFE, MRS. DUMONT, 85, EAST, 30TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	FATHER, MR. M. SMITH, STEINISH, STORNOWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/ 1929	NY.	120, BROADWAY, (Stone and Webster) NEW YORK, Employers.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	AUNT, ETHEL TAYLOR, 142, GLEN- EAGLE RD, STREATHAM, LONDON.	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MRS. J. MALCOLM, C/O. MRS. COLIE, 227, SUMMIT ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	L.B.	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER, MR. AND MRS. GARDNER, 10, SAVANNAH, NORWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. RALPH FORBES, 704, N. PALM DR, BEVERLY HILLS, CL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR LEFT WRIST.
6	FATHER, MR. AND MRS. GARDNER, 10, SAVANNAH, NORWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Andreas J. Ryeg, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	FR.	BLD.	Blue	None
7	FATHER, MR. AND MRS. GARDNER, 10, SAVANNAH, NORWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Solheim, 662, 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	FR.	BLD.	Blue	None
8	FATHER, MR. AND MRS. GARDNER, 10, SAVANNAH, NORWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Andreas J. Ryeg, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	Blue	None
9	FATHER, W.H. Kernohan Spring Hill, Culleybokey, Antrim.	Minn	Rochester	NO	Self	YES	YES	1922/ 1928	Roch.	Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	Gry	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

18TH MAY

1929.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	=====
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. LEE, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929 C. G. Lee SURGEON.

at Port of Call
Port of Call
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

Lancastria
Init Visas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the "LANCASTRIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1929
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77 MAY 19 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18TH MAY, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MATHEWS	EMMA E.	72	-	F	W	HSOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	9436	W. London.	9.3.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		MORRIS	JANET E.	19	-	F	S	HSOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTON-ON-THAMES	8979	W. London.	6.5.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HARRIS	CARMEN	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	9505	W. London.	13.5.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
4		ELIMINATIONS.																		
5		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																		
6		Purser																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 10625 MAY 3 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. LEAS, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ELEVEN
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THEREWITH
do
years' experience as a Physician

1

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 29 SURGEON.

Not. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGER'S
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cifs.	U. S. Rate	U. S. Rate	U. S. Rate	U. S. Rate	U. S. Rate	
1st CABIN	9	1			19 99	1					3	
2nd CABIN	9	1			19 99	1					3	132
STEERAGE	18	2			5 19						4	48
TOTAL	27	3			24 118	1					7	180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	33 99	132
Steerage	24 19	48
Total	62 118	180

9886

Lancaster
Visa

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9886

May 27-28, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 11 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 11 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-27-28-1928

666

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
27	Lancastria	London	37
	Minnekahda	London	17
	Frederick VIII	Copenhagen	29
	Santa Maria	Chile	12
	Ponce	Porto Rico	7
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	Estonia	Danzig	19
	American Shipper	London	5
	Ceiba	Kingston	4
	Miraflores	Jamaica	2
	Cuyamapa	Honduras	4
	La Playa	Guatemala	3
	Mariana	Porto Rico	2
	Editor	Australia via Boston	1
	Cabo Torres	Essex	3
	Cape La Havre	Nova Scotia	1
	Baron Ailsa	Cuba	1
	Holland	Puerto Plata	1
	Gypsum Empress	Nova Scotia	1
	Gypsum Prince	"	1
28	Yefuka Maru	Hamburg	2
	Ontario	Havre	3

